MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Jointly with the

ADMINISTRATION & FINANCE COMMITTEE

April 12, 2023, 8:30 a.m.

This meeting will be held in person. As a convenience for the public, the meeting may also be accessed by Zoom Webinar and will be available by either computer or telephone audio as indicated below. Because this is an in-person meeting and the Zoom component is not required, but rather is being offered as a convenience, if there are any technical issues during the meeting, this meeting will continue and will not be suspended.

Computer Audio: You can join the Zoom meeting by clicking on the following link:

https://zoom.us/j/8828665300

Telephone Audio: (669) 900 9128 fees may apply

(877) 853 5247 Toll-free

Webinar ID: 882 866 5300#

A&F Committee:Director Dick, Chair
Director Thomas
Director Crane

Staff: H. De La Torre, J. Berg, C. Harris,

K. Davanaugh, H. Chumpitazi

Ex Officio Member: Director Yoo Schneider

MWDOC Committee meetings are noticed and held as joint meetings of the Committee and the entire Board of Directors and all members of the Board of Directors may attend and participate in the discussion. Each Committee has designated Committee members, and other members of the Board are designated alternate committee members. If less than a quorum of the full Board is in attendance, the Board meeting will be adjourned for lack of a quorum and the meeting will proceed as a meeting of the Committee with those Committee members and alternate members in attendance acting as the Committee.

ROLL CALL

PUBLIC COMMENTS - Public comments on agenda items and items under the jurisdiction of the Committee should be made at this time.

ITEMS RECEIVED TOO LATE TO BE AGENDIZED - Determine there is a need to take immediate action on item(s) and that the need for action came to the attention of the District subsequent to the posting of the Agenda. (Requires a unanimous vote of the Committee)

ITEMS DISTRIBUTED TO THE BOARD LESS THAN 72 HOURS PRIOR TO MEETING -- Pursuant to Government Code section 54957.5, non-exempt public records that relate to open session agenda items and are distributed to a majority of the Board less than seventy-two (72) hours prior to the meeting will be available for public inspection in the lobby of the District's business office located at 18700 Ward Street, Fountain Valley, California 92708, during regular business hours. When practical, these public records will also be made available on the District's Internet Web site, accessible at http://www.mwdoc.com.

PRESENTATION ITEMS

1. PRESENTATION REGARDING THE WATER ENERGY EDUCATION ALLIANCE (WEEA)

2. REVIEW OF STANDARDIZED REGULATORY IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF PROPOSED MAKING WATER CONSERVATION A CALIFORNIA WATER OF LIFE REGULATION

PROPOSED BOARD CONSENT CALENDAR ITEMS

- TREASURER'S REPORT
 - a. Revenue/Cash Receipt Report March 2023
 - b. Disbursement Approval Report for the month of April 2023
 - c. Disbursement Ratification Report for the month of March 2023
 - d. GM Approved Disbursement Report for the month of March 2023
 - e. Consolidated Summary of Cash and Investment –February 2023
 - f. OPEB and Pension Trust Fund statements
- 4. FINANCIAL REPORT
 - a. Combined Financial Statements and Budget Comparative for the Period Ending February 28, 2023

ACTION ITEM

- 5. REVIEW INFORMATION REGARDING PUBLIC HEARING (SCHEDULED FOR APRIL 19, 2023) TO ADOPT ORDINANCE SUPERSEDING AND REPEALING MWDOC ORDINANCE NO. 54 REGARDING COMPENSATION FOR DIRECTORS
- ADOPTION OF THE THIRD DRAFT BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023-24
- PROPOSED MWDOC WATER RATE RESOLUTION FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023-24

INFORMATION ITEMS – (THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY – BACKGROUND INFORMATION IS INCLUDED IN THE PACKET. DISCUSSION IS NOT NECESSARY UNLESS REQUESTED BY A DIRECTOR.)

- 8. DEPARTMENT ACTIVITIES REPORTS
 - a. Administration
 - b. Finance and Information Technology
- MONTHLY WATER USAGE DATA AND WATER SUPPLY INFORMATION

OTHER ITEMS

10. REVIEW ISSUES REGARDING DISTRICT ORGANIZATION, PERSONNEL MATTERS, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS FINANCE AND INSURANCE

ADJOURNMENT

NOTE: At the discretion of the Committee, all items appearing on this agenda, whether or not expressly listed for action, may be deliberated, and may be subject to action by the Committee. On those items designated for Board action, the Committee reviews the items and makes a recommendation for final action to the full Board of Directors; final action will be taken by the

Board of Directors. Agendas for Committee and Board meetings may be obtained from the District Secretary. Members of the public are advised that the Board consideration process includes consideration of each agenda item by one or more Committees indicated on the Board Action Sheet. Attendance at Committee meetings and the Board meeting considering an item consequently is advised.

Accommodations for the Disabled. Any person may make a request for a disability-related modification or accommodation needed for that person to be able to participate in the public meeting by telephoning Maribeth Goldsby, District Secretary, at (714) 963-3058, or writing to Municipal Water District of Orange County at P.O. Box 20895, Fountain Valley, CA 92728. Requests must specify the nature of the disability and the type of accommodation requested. A telephone number or other contact information should be included so that District staff may discuss appropriate arrangements. Persons requesting a disability-related accommodation should make the request with adequate time before the meeting for the District to provide the requested accommodation.

Item No. 1





Water Energy Education Alliance Combining Resources, Experience, and Expertise to Advance Workforce

APRIL 14, 2023 • MWDOC A&F

Tiffany Baca

Public Affairs Manager, MWDOC Executive Director, WEEA Email: TBaca@mwdoc.com

2022/23 WEEA Sponsors:











California Environmental Education Foundation | Big Picture Learning | California Community Colleges

1

Mission, Vision, and Values The Foundation for the Work Mission Administered and led by the Municipal Water District of Orange County, the Water Energy Education Alliance (WEEA) is a statewide coalition of education **MISSION** and industry leaders working together to build and strengthen quality career pathways to water and energy jobs for all California students. Vision The Water Energy Education Alliance (WEEA) will serve as the connector between formal and informal educational institutions **WHO** and the water and energy sector to create visible, equitable, and **WE ARE** sustainable career pathways to top-quality, living-wage jobs that ultimately contribute to the welfare of industry, industry workers and their families, and to the health of the state's economy. VALUES **VISION Values** Collaboration Leadership Respect Quality Courage Endurance Generosity Appreciation Justice

WEEA Finance Affiness WEEA by the Numbers **Participant Breakdown** Participation Since 2020 Hiring Managers **Human Resources** Counselors **Educators** Program Mgrs. GMs/Board Industry Workforce Specs. Communicators Administrators Water, Wastewater, and Energy Participation Growth Education Colleges, Offices of 200 Education, School Districts, 150 Schools, ROPs, student support services 100 Other 50 2020 2021 2022 2023 857 Hours (FY 2020-21) Executive DirectorOne PT Assistant 12 Meetings **5** Sponsors 175+ orgs. 415% Increase **291** Hours (FY 2021-22) Executive Director ½ PT Assistant 207 Hours So Far (FY 2022-23) Executive Director PA Staff Support 3

Why WEEA?

High-quality, sustainable career pathways





A Holistic Approach to Water Education

- K-14 students are tomorrow's voters, homeowners, and workforce
- Supports community efforts to connect students to living-wage jobs



Industry Solutions to Workforce Challenges

- Contribute to quality education programs that align with workforce needs
- Ensure time and effort on workforce strategies are well-spent



Unified Collaboration With Key Partners

- Pool resources to bridge gaps in expertise, information, and collateral
 Delide places and the second seco
- Build relationships that solve collective problems End the endless loop!



The Approach A connector between industry and education





Open Dialogue, Collective Problem Solving

- Learn a new language!
- Develop deeper, sustainable relationships



Breaking Down Silos

- Create quality programs and collateral with input from all perspectives Accomplish more, quicker, with like-minded cohorts

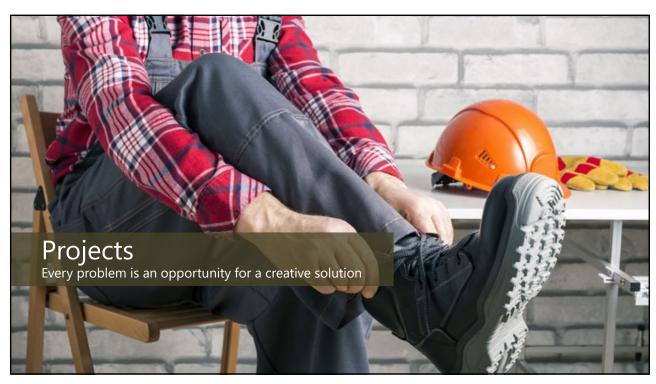


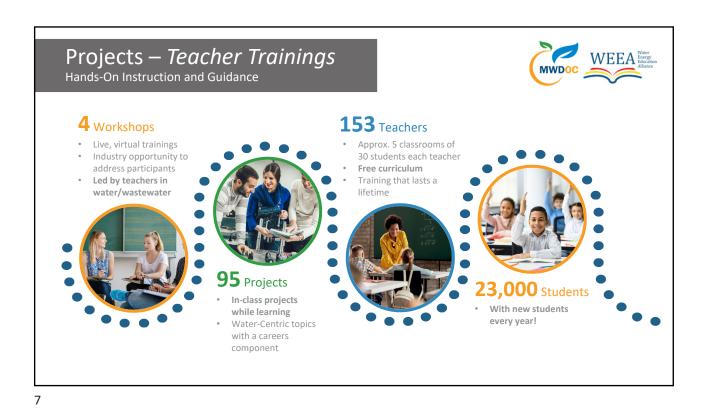
Inspiration and Support

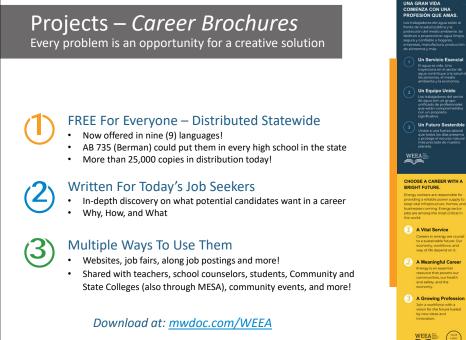
- A catalyst for transformational shifts in current systems and culture Strength in numbers grant awards and program support



5

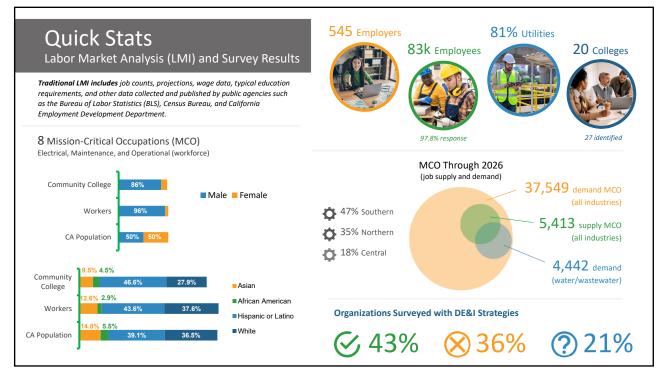












Projects – Statewide Report

Report Recommendations



Build and Improve Awareness.

Evaluate existing campaigns to attract potential employees.*



Increase Partnership Effectiveness. Strengthen advisory boards and pipelines. Develop richer student



(3) Conduct Further Research.

experiences.*

Explore emerging occupations due to technological advancements, and essential skills needed that aren't reflected in current job postings. (I)



Develop Cooperative Work Experiences.

Help students earn as they learn skills.*



(5) Address Equity Gaps.

Develop targeted marketing efforts for a diverse student population.*



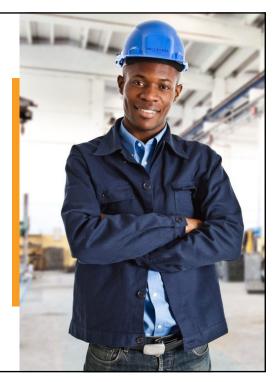
Examine Current Workforce.

Ensure upward mobility opportunities and participation rates for traditionally underrepresented groups. (I)



Illuminate Options.

Provide students with sufficient knowledge to enter employment in a variety of industries. (CC)



*Indicates Joint Effort | CC Community College – and I – Industry

11





THANK YOU!

Water Energy Education Alliance

Leadership Panel Discussion & Tour

JULY 31 • PURE WATER

2022/23 WEEA Sponsors:











California Environmental Education Foundation | Big Picture Learning | California Community Colleges



PRESENTATION ITEM

April 12, 2023

TO: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Dick, Thomas, Crane)

FROM: Harvey De La Torre, Interim General Manager

Staff Contact: J. Berg, Director of Water Use Efficiency

SUBJECT: Review of Standardized Regulatory Impact Assessment of Proposed

Making Water Conservation a California Water of Life Regulation

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the Administration & Finance Committee receive and discuss this report.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

DETAILED REPORT

Staff continues to engage with the State Water Resources Control Board (Water Board) and their staff regarding the developing Making Conservation a California Way of Life framework called for in SB 606 and AB 1668. Most recently, staff asked David Mitchell of M. Cubed to provide a high-level review of the Standardized Regulatory Impact Assessment (SRIA) completed by the Water Board and submitted to the California Department of Finance on March 10, 2023. Making Conservation a California Way of Life is considered a "major regulation" with an economic impact greater than \$50 million and is therefore subject to a SRIA as defined in Senate Bill 617, Chapter 496, Statutes of 2011.

David Mitchell will present, via zoom, his findings at MWDOC's April 12, 2023, Administration & Finance Committee Meeting.

The high-level review was intended to look for significant issues in the SRIA both quickly and at a nominal cost. As noted by M. Cubed, significant issues were found with the Water Board's assumptions. A deeper investigation could be warranted should the MWDOC Board be interested. This could be accomplished at a cost not to exceed \$20,000 and within a two-week timeframe. This expenditure is within the General Manager's authority and could

| Budgeted (Y/N): Y | Budgeted amo | ount: \$6,000 | Core <u>X</u> | Choice |
|---|--------------|----------------------|---------------|--------|
| Action item amount: GM Authority | | Line item: 35 - 7040 | | |
| Fiscal Impact (explain if unbudgeted): This expenditure is being funded with WUE Research funds in an amount not to exceed \$6,000. | | | | |

be accommodated through budgeted Research and Professional Services funding within Water Use Efficiency Cost Center 35.

Since the comment period already closed following the March 20, 2023 Water Board Workshop, staff will express the concerns identified by M. Cubed to the Water Board during the formal rulemaking process tentatively scheduled to begin later this spring. In the meantime, staff has highlighted the concerns to the member agencies at the April 6th Water Conservation Coordinator Workgroup.

Municipal Water District of Orange County REVENUE / CASH RECEIPT REPORT March 2023

WATER REVENUES

| <u>Date</u> | <u>From</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| 3/01/2023 | Trabuco Canyon Water District | January 2023 Water deliveries | 97,226.19 |
| 3/03/2023 | City of Huntington Beach | January 2023 Water deliveries | 244,708.18 |
| 3/03/2023 | City of San Clemente | January 2023 Water deliveries | 490,182.57 |
| 3/06/2023 | City of La Habra | January 2023 Water deliveries | 6,931.31 |
| 3/06/2023 | City of La Palma | January 2023 Water deliveries | 672.34 |
| 3/06/2023 | El Toro Water District | January 2023 Water deliveries | 412,513.72 |
| 3/06/2023 | Serrano Water District | January 2023 Water deliveries | 8,523.47 |
| 3/06/2023 | South Coast Water District | January 2023 Water deliveries | 311,528.13 |
| 3/09/2023 | City of Westminster | January 2023 Water deliveries | 14,948.03 |
| 3/10/2023 | Laguna Beach County Water District | January 2023 Water deliveries | 126,905.23 |
| 3/13/2023 | City of Buena Park | January 2023 Water deliveries | 42,754.91 |
| 3/13/2023 | Santa Margarita Water District | January 2023 Water deliveries | 1,422,151.39 |
| 3/13/2023 | Santa Margarita Water District (ID9) | January 2023 Water deliveries | 66,763.34 |
| 3/14/2023 | City of Orange | January 2023 Water deliveries | 51,407.90 |
| 3/14/2023 | East Orange Co Water District | January 2023 Water deliveries | 399,599.04 |
| 3/15/2023 | City of Seal Beach | January 2023 Water deliveries | 11,701.74 |
| 3/15/2023 | Golden State Water Company | January 2023 Water deliveries | 618,003.26 |
| 3/15/2023 | Irvine Ranch Water District | January 2023 Water deliveries | 740,548.47 |
| 3/15/2023 | Moulton Niguel Water District | January 2023 Water deliveries | 1,413,185.31 |
| 3/15/2023 | Orange County Water District | January 2023 Water deliveries | 295,548.49 |
| 3/15/2023 | Yorba Linda Water District | January 2023 Water deliveries | 121,672.74 |
| 3/10/2023 | City of Garden Grove | February 2023 Water deliveries | 60,930.36 |
| 3/17/2023 | City of Fountain Valley | February 2023 Water deliveries | 6,288.41 |
| 3/24/2023 | City of Brea | February 2023 Water deliveries | 8,826.38 |
| 3/29/2023 | City of Newport Beach | February 2023 Water deliveries | 525,134.29 |
| 3/30/2023 | Serrano Water District | February 2023 Water deliveries | 8,523.47 |
| 3/31/2023 | City of Huntington Beach | February 2023 Water deliveries | 253,654.78 |
| 3/31/2023 | City of San Clemente | February 2023 Water deliveries | 524,350.18 |
| 3/31/2023 | City of Seal Beach | February 2023 Water deliveries | 11,339.04 |
| 3/31/2023 | South Coast Water District | February 2023 Water deliveries | 313,842.74 |
| 3/31/2023 | Trabuco Canyon Water District | February 2023 Water deliveries | 112,541.46 |

TOTAL WATER REVENUES \$ 8,722,906.87

Municipal Water District of Orange County REVENUE / CASH RECEIPT REPORT March 2023

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES

| Date | From | Description | Amount |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--|------------|
| 3/29/2023 | Stephen Blount | 2/9/2023 Water Policy dinner registration | 90.00 |
| 3/06/2023 | Laguna Beach County Water District | 2/9/2023 Water Policy dinner registration | 90.00 |
| 3/06/2023 | Metropolitan Water District | 2/9/2023 Water Policy dinner registrations | 1.700.00 |
| 3/06/2023 | WePay | 2/9/2023 Water Policy dinner registrations | 2,364.06 |
| 3/06/2023 | Karl Seckel | March 2023 Retiree Health insurance | 184.29 |
| 3/29/2023 | Stan Sprague | April 2023 Retiree Health insurance | 184.79 |
| 3/30/2023 | Keith Lyon | April 2023 Retiree Health insurance | 184.29 |
| 3/22/2023 | Igoe and Company Inc | COBRA Health and Vision insurance | 733.00 |
| 3/17/2023 | US Bank Custodial Account | Citigroup Interest payment | 1,252.16 |
| 3/22/2023 | US Bank Custodial Account | Toyota Financial Interest payment | 4,525.00 |
| 3/31/2023 | US Bank | Monthly Interest | 71.74 |
| 3/13/2023 | Larry Dick | Reimbursement for MWDOC Promotional Items purchase and | 470.08 |
| 3/13/2023 | Larry Dick | business expense | 470.00 |
| 3/17/2023 | Ramona Municipal Water District | Reimbursement for Lodging for ICS 300 Training - Vicki Osborn | 356.40 |
| 3/22/2023 | Orange County Water District | OC Water Summit - OCWD Cost share | 13,035.19 |
| 3/21/2023 | City of Seal Beach | January 2023 Turf Removal rebate program | 111.00 |
| 3/29/2023 | Laguna Beach County Water District | January 2023 High Efficiency Clothes Washer rebate program | 130.00 |
| 3/31/2023 | Trabuco Canyon Water District | February 2023 High Efficiency Clothes Washer rebate program | 870.00 |
| 3/13/2023 | City of Newport Beach | December 2022 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program | 222.00 |
| 3/31/2023 | City of Seal Beach | December 2022 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program | 333.00 |
| 3/17/2023 | City of Brea | January 2023 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program | 777.00 |
| 3/29/2023 | City of La Habra | January 2023 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program | 222.00 |
| 3/31/2023 | City of Brea | February 2023 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program | 888.00 |
| 3/22/2023 | Mesa Water District | November 2022 Smartimer, Turf Removal and Spray to Drip | 804.74 |
| | | rebate program | |
| 3/29/2023 | Mesa Water District | January 2023 Smartimer, Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program | 510.73 |
| 3/31/2023 | Trabuco Canyon Water District | January 2023 Smartimer, Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washer | 492.86 |
| | | rebate program | |
| 3/15/2023 | Moulton Niguel Water District | January 2023 Smartimer, Rotating Nozzles, Turf Removal and High Efficiency | 8,393.00 |
| | | Clothes Washer rebate program | |
| 3/15/2023 | Orange County Water District | Apr-Jun 2022 Dedicated Irrigation Meters Landscape Area Measurement | 37,732.35 |
| | | program | |
| 3/31/2023 | City of Tustin | FY 2022-24 Dedicated Irrigation Meters Landscape Area Measurement | 17,000.00 |
| | | program | |
| 3/22/2023 | East Orange Co Water District | FY 2021-22 O & M Costs of the EOCF #2 | 38,136.72 |
| 3/24/2023 | City of Huntington Beach | FY 2021-22 O & M Costs of the EOCF #2 | 18,606.84 |
| 3/29/2023 | City of Newport Beach | FY 2021-22 O & M Costs of the EOCF #2 | 18,433.86 |
| 3/29/2023 | Laguna Beach County Water District | FY 2021-22 O & M Costs of the EOCF #2 | 4,376.55 |
| 3/29/2023 | Moulton Niguel Water District | FY 2021-22 O & M Costs of the EOCF #2 | 131,296.37 |
| 3/29/2023 | Mesa Water District | Water Loss Control Shared Services FY 2022-23 | 8,608.00 |
| | | | |

TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES \$ 313,186.02 TOTAL REVENUES \$ 9,036,092.89

Harvey De La Torre, Interim General Manager

Hilary Chumpitazi, Treasurer

| Vendor/ | | Amount to |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| Invoice | Description | Pay |
| | | |
| Core Disbursem | ents: | |
| Accent Computer So | lutions LLC | |
| 157077 | April 2023 IT support services | 7,483.00 |
| ***Total*** | | 7,483.00 |
| ACCO Engineered Sy | stems inc | |
| 20377125 | 3/1/23-5/31/23 HVAC preventative maintenance | 1,882.00 |
| 20381134 | 03/10/23 HVAC repair service on VAV 32 | 589.00 |
| ***Total*** | | 2,471.00 |
| Ackerman Consultin | g-Richard C Ackerman | |
| 1366 | March 2023 Legal and regulatory specialized consulting services | 3,500.00 |
| ***Total*** | ,,, | 3,500.00 |
| Aleshire & Wynder I | 10 | |
| 74140/74141 | February 2023 Legal Services | 262.50 |
| 74749/74750 | March 2023 Legal Services | 2,288.03 |
| ***Total*** | Watch 2023 Eegal Services | 2,550.53 |
| Alex Francisco | | |
| Alta FoodCraft | 02/02/22 Coffee and too supplies | 162.55 |
| 12302176 ***Total*** | 03/03/23 Coffee and tea supplies | 162.55 |
| 1010. | | |
| Best Best and Kriege | er LLP | |
| 55401-FEB23 | February 2023 Legal Services | 15,035.00 |
| 959905 | February 2023 State Advocacy Agreement services | 8,000.00 |
| ***Total*** | | 23,035.00 |
| California Water Effi | iciency Partnership | |
| | Support for Water Savings Measurement and Verification Research Project | 10,000.00 |
| ***Total*** | ., | 10,000.00 |
| CDM Smith | | |
| 90175410 | March 2023 Services for water resource planning | 2,636.00 |
| ***Total*** | | 2,636.00 |
| CSU Fullerton ASC | | |
| AR172796 | 01/01/23-03/31/23 Center for Demographic Research support | 14,365.50 |
| ***Total*** | or or to on or to ocure, in somograping mesencin support | 14,365.50 |
| 1 4 401 | | · ••• · • |

| Vendor/ | | Amount to |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------|
| Invoice | Description | Pay |
| | | |
| • | or Plant Care) LLC-Dedo Verde Interior | 205 50 |
| 20230381 | April 2023 Indoor plant service | 305.50 |
| ***Total*** | | 305.50 |
| Dopudja & Wells Co | ensulting Inc | |
| 1219 | February 2023 Consulting services on MET Strategic Issues and Priorities | 6,342.50 |
| ***Total*** | | 6,342.50 |
| E Source Companies | auc. | |
| 22187 | February 2023 Technical Assistance Program services for Water Loss Control | 800.00 |
| 22188 | February 2023 Business Plan Implementation services | 1,240.00 |
| ***Total*** | | 2,040.00 |
| | durand C Bitanna III | |
| Means Consulting-E MWDOC-1111 | March 2023 MET issues & strategic guidance to staff | 1,187.50 |
| ***Total*** | Watch 2023 MET 133de3 & Strategic Buildance to Stair | 1,187.50 |
| | | |
| GTS Architecture Inc | | |
| 1279 | February 2023 MWDOC Office kitchen and ADA ramp architectural and engineering | 3,282.50 |
| ***Tota *** | | 3,282.50 |
| Hashtag Pinpoint Co | rporation | |
| 1727 | March 2023 Social Media consultation and services | 7,913.00 |
| ***Total*** | | 7,913.00 |
| Jill Promotions | | |
| 11630 | Name badges for ten staff members | 204.48 |
| 11692 | Staff and PA department apparel order | 1,540.88 |
| ***Total*** | | 1,745.36 |
| Lawnscape Systems | Inc | |
| 437252 | March 2023 Landscape Maintenance for Atrium | 495.00 |
| ***Total*** | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 495.00 |
| | | |
| Phil Letrong | Lawrence Beauch 2022 Detires modical promitty | 494.70 |
| 33123 ***Total*** | January-March 2023 Retiree medical premium | 494.70 |
| Otal | | 434.70 |
| Keith Lyon | | |
| 33123 | January-March 2023 Retiree medical premium | 989.40 |
| ***Total*** | | 989.40 |

| Vendor/ | | Amount to |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Invoice | Description | Pay |
| | • | |
| M Cubed | | |
| 5844 | Urban Water Standards SRIA Review and Analysis | 3,000.00 |
| ***Total*** | | 3,000.00 |
| | | |
| Natural Resource F | | 9 AAA AA |
| 4304 | March 2023 Federal Advocacy Agreement services | 8,000.00 8,000.00 |
| ***Total*** | | 8,000.00 |
| NDS | | |
| 815720 | 03/10/23 Board packet delivery service | 134.72 |
| 815909 | 03/31/23 Board packet delivery service | 134.72 |
| ***Total*** | | 269.44 |
| opposite a sub- | N 110 | |
| ODP Business Solu 301299186001 | 03/06/23 Office supplies | 66.69 |
| 303408817001 | 03/14/23 Office supplies | 545.21 |
| 303906932001 | 03/16/23 Office supplies | 63.05 |
| ***Total*** | 03/10/23 Office supplied | 674.95 |
| | | |
| Office Solutions | | |
| 1-02098615 | 03/07/23 Business cards for staff member | 62.80 |
| I-02103400 | 03/20/23 Office supplies | 30.44 |
| I-02103748 | 03/21/23 Office supplies | 155.24 |
| 1-02104898 | 03/22/23 Office supplies | 76.13 |
| 1-02109462 | 04/03/23 Office supplies | 302.05 |
| ***Total*** | | 626.66 |
| County of Orange | | |
| R1292 | November 8, 2022 General Election expense - Division 2 | 284,662.39 |
| R1293 | November 8, 2022 General Election expense - Division 5 | 358,788.52 |
| ***Total*** | | 643,450.91 |
| Orango County Mi | ntor Dirtylet | |
| Orange County Wa 25218 | February 2023 Postage, shared office & maintenance expense | 12,748.25 |
| ***Total*** | represent the state of the arman arm | 12,748.25 |
| , 044. | | |
| Patricia Meszaros | | |
| 33123 | January-March 2023 Retiree medical premium | 494.70 |
| ***Total*** | | 494.70 |
| Paul Redvers Brow | yn Inc | |
| DOC017 | February-March 2023 MWDOC Board Strategic Planning Workshop Facilitation | 3,407.50 |
| ***Total*** | | 3,407.50 |
| | | |

| Vendor/ | | Amount to |
|-------------------|---|------------|
| Invoice | Description | Pay |
| | | |
| Soto Resources-J | | |
| GA-FEB-72 | February 2023 Grant Research and Acquisition Assistance | 3,250.00 |
| GA-MAR-73 | March 2023 Grant Research and Acquisition Assistance | 3,250.00 |
| ***Total*** | | 6,500.00 |
| The Westin South | Coast Plaza | |
| M-Q52J8DE | Event facility deposit for MWDOC Water Policy Forum & Dinner on 06/22/23 | 3,000.00 |
| ***Total*** | | 3,000.00 |
| Water System Co | nsulting Inc | |
| 7744 | February 2023 Water Use Efficiency Economic Analysis | 4,206.25 |
| ***Total*** | | 4,206.25 |
| Whittingham Pub | olic Affairs Advisors | |
| 1930 | April 2023 Strategic Advisory services | 6,000.00 |
| ***Total*** | April 2023 Strategic Advisory Services | 6,000.00 |
| Total Core Expend | dituras | 783,377.70 |
| Total Core Expen | uitures | 703,377.70 |
| Choice Expen | ditures: | |
| Building Block En | tertainment Inc | |
| 3606-3 | March 2023 Choice Elementary School Program K-2 | 12,050.00 |
| ***Total*** | | 12,050.00 |
| Ferguson Enterpr | ises LLC | |
| 8414 | Three 3/4" Solid State Meters | 669.45 |
| ***Total*** | | 669.45 |
| McCail's Meter Sa | iles & Service | |
| 35704 | March 2023 Meter Accuracy Testing for South Coast Water District | 3,335.00 |
| ***Total*** | | 3,335.00 |
| Mission RCD | | |
| 3354 | March 2023 Field inspection and verification for Water Use Efficiency rebate programs | 5,318.33 |
| ***Total*** | | 5,318.33 |
| Orange County De | ept of Education | |
| 94\$13286 | February 2023 Choice School Programs for grades 3-5 and 9-12 | 27,075.63 |
| ***Total*** | | 27,075.63 |

| Vendor/ | | Amount to |
|--------------------|---|------------|
| Invoice | Description | Pay |
| | | |
| Orange County Wa | | 87.00 |
| 25218 | February 2023 Postage for Water Use Efficiency rebate programs | 87.00 |
| ***Total*** | | 67.00 |
| Westerly Meter Se | rvice Co-Lane M Matsuno | |
| 17283 | March 2023 Meter Accuracy Testing for City of Newport Beach | 1,080.00 |
| 17294 | March 2023 Meter Accuracy Testing for City of Fountain Valley | 4,800.00 |
| ***Total*** | | 5,880.00 |
| | | 54,415.41 |
| Total Choice Expen | iditures | 54,425.42 |
| | 414 | |
| Other Funds Ex | xpenditures: | |
| E Source Companie | | |
| 22187 | February 2023 Technical Assistance Program services for Water Loss Control | 50,440.00 |
| ***Total*** | | 50,440.00 |
| Mission RCD | | |
| 3354 | March 2023 Field inspection and verification for Water Use Efficiency rebate programs | 6,105.00 |
| ***Total*** | | 6,105.00 |
| ODP Business Solu | tions LLC | |
| 301299186001 | 03/06/23 Office supplies | 44.01 |
| ***Total*** | | 44.01 |
| The Plant Nerd | | |
| 7747 | February 2023 Landscape Design and Landscape Maintenance Assistance Program | 21,550.00 |
| 7804 | March 2023 Landscape Design and Landscape Maintenance Assistance Program | 17,620.00 |
| ***Total*** | | 39,170.00 |
| Soto Resources-Jo | ey C Soto | |
| SA-FEB-73 | February 2023 Grant Administration Services for Prop 1 North | 660.00 |
| ***Total*** | | 660.00 |
| Total Other Funds | Expenditures | 96,419.01 |
| | | 934,212.12 |
| Total Expenditures | | |

| Name/ | Check/ | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|---|---------------------------|
| Date | EFT | Invoice | Description | Amount |
| Core Disb | ursement | s: | | |
| Heather Bae | Z. | | | |
| 3/31/2023 | EFT | 22323 | February 2023 Business expense | 161.44 |
| 3/31/2023 | EFT | 32823 | February-March 2023 Business expense | 900.58 1,062.02 |
| ***Total*** | | | | 1,002.02 |
| Joseph Berg | | | | |
| 3/31/2023 | EFT | 32223 | March 2023 Business expense | 447.37 |
| ***Total*** | | | | 447.37 |
| Charles Buss | linger | | | |
| 3/31/2023 | EFT | 22323 | February 2023 Business expense | 195.31 |
| ***Total*** | | | | 195.31 |
| Corodata Re | cords Mana | gement inc | | |
| 3/15/2023 | EFT | RS4886079 | February 2023 Records Storage Fees | 58.67 |
| ***Total*** | , | | | 58.67 |
| Randall Cran | e | | | |
| 3/31/2023 | 142059 | 22623 | February 2023 Business expense | 209.60 |
| ***Total*** | | | | 209.60 |
| Larry Dick | | | | |
| 3/31/2023 | EFT | 22823 | February 2023 Business expense | 25.55 |
| ***Total*** | | | | 25.55 |
| Maribeth Go | ldsby | | | |
| 3/31/2023 | EFT | 32423 | March 2023 Business expense | 78.70 |
| ***Total*** | | | | 78.70 |
| Cathleen Ha | rris | | | |
| 3/31/2023 | EFT | 10523 | January 2023 Business expense | 109.23 |
| 3/31/2023 | EFT | 30823 | March 2023 Business expense | 177.98 |
| ***Total*** | | | | 287.21 |
| Irvine Ranch | Water Dist | rict | | |
| 3/31/2023 | 142061 | 32123 | Refund two M.Van Dyke 2/9/23 Water Policy Forum | 180.00 |
| ***Total*** | | | & Dinner registrations due to three charges | 180.00 |
| TOTAL | | | | |
| Al Nederhoo | | 22722 | Fahruani 2022 Business evnense | 204.77 |
| 3/31/2023 ***Total*** | EFT | 22723 | February 2023 Business expense | 204.77 |
| rotar | | | | , |

| Name/ | Check/ | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Date | EFT | Invoice | Description | Amount |
| | | | | |
| Megan Schn | | 21323 | February 2023 Business expense | 53.77 |
| 3/31/2023 ***Total*** | EFT | 21323 | rebluary 2023 business expense | 53.77 |
| iotai | | | | 33.77 |
| Karl Seckel | | | | |
| 3/31/2023 | EFT | 22823 | February 2023 Business expense | 807.58 |
| ***Total*** | | | | 807.58 |
| | | | | |
| Spectrum Bu | | 375340030433 | March 2022 Talambana and internat aynance | 1 703 17 |
| 3/06/2023 | 141948 | 375210030123 343564031023 | March 2023 Telephone and internet expense March 2023 Telephone expense for one fax line | 1,782.17 39.99 |
| 3/21/2023 ***Total*** | 141967 | 343304031023 | March 2025 Telephone expense for one lax line | 1,822.16 |
| rotar | | | | _, |
| US Bank | | | | |
| 3/31/2023 | 142065 | 2978/4192/8910-FEB23 | 01/24/23-02/22/23 Cal Card Charges | 19,332.37 |
| ***Total*** | | | | 19,332.37 |
| | | | | |
| Verizon Wire | | 0020454050 | Falance 2022 AC Mabile broadband unlimited | 114.03 |
| 3/06/2023 | 141949 | 9928454969 | February 2023 4G Mobile broadband unlimited service | 114.03 |
| ***Total*** | | | | 114.03 |
| 10141 | | | | |
| Total Core Di | sbursement | :s | _ | 24,879.11 |
| | | | | |
| | | _ | | |
| Choice Dis | burseme | nts: | | |
| Rachel Davis | | | | |
| 3/31/2023 | EFT | 22223 | February 2023 Business expense | 111.10 |
| ***Total*** | 2 | | | 111.10 |
| | | | | |
| US Bank | | | | |
| 3/31/2023 | 142065 | 8910-FEB23 | 01/24/23-02/22/23 Cal Card Charges | 2,519.00 |
| ***Total*** | | | | 2,519.00 |
| HC Dook Vov | agar Elaat C | ctoms | | |
| US Bank Voya 3/15/2023 | eger Fleet Sy EFT | ystems 8694349932308 | 1/25/23-2/24/23 Fuel for Water Loss Control Shared | 537.45 |
| J 1J &U&J | -11 | 0004040502000 | Services vehicles | 3371.3 |
| ***Total*** | | | | 537.45 |
| | | | <u> </u> | |
| Total Choice | Disburseme | nts | | 3,167.55 |

| Name/ Date | Check/ EFT | Invoice | Description | Amount |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|
| Other Fund | ds Disbur | sements: | | |
| City of Big Be | ar Lake | | | |
| 3/31/2023 ***Total*** | 142055 | 022823В | Prop 1 Project Partner Reimbursement per Report 5 _ | 6,764.76 6,764.76 |
| AT&T | | | T 4 2007 T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 470.42 |
| 3/15/2023 | 141952 | 19562626 | February 2023 Telephone expense for WEROC Primary & N. EOC | 479.42 |
| ***Total*** | | | | 479.42 |
| Mesa Water | District | | | |
| 3/15/2023 ***Total*** | EFT | 11060 | January 2023 Credit for Local Resources program | 1,916.58 1,916.58 |
| | | | | |
| Metropolitan 3/30/2023 | Water Dist EFT33023 | | January 2023 Water deliveries | 6,580,660.16 |
| ***Total*** | EF133023 | 11031 | | 6,580,660.16 |
| Parker Hanni | fin Corpora | tion | | |
| 3/15/2023 | 141963 | RTF5458 | Recycled Water Program for Parker Hannifin Corporation | 1,582.75 |
| ***Total*** | | | · - | 1,582.75 |
| San Bernardi | no Valley N | lunicipal WD | | |
| 3/31/2023 | 142062 | 022823C | Prop 1 Project Partner Reimbursement per Report 5 | 11,743.52 |
| ***Total*** | | | | 11,743.52 |
| Santa Marga | | | January 2023 SCP Operation Surcharge | 19,143.64 |
| 3/31/2023 ***Total*** | EFT | 13123 | January 2023 SCF Operation Suichaige | 19,143.64 |
| Santiago Aqu | educt Com | mission | | |
| 3/31/2023 | 142063 | 13123 | January 2023 SAC Pipeline Operation Surcharge | 2,630.84 |
| ***Total*** | | | | 2,630.84 |
| Spray to Drip | | | | |
| 3/30/2023 | 141980 | S2D5-C-BREA-46699-18704-PA | City of Brea (Starflower St, Brea) | 3,915.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142011 | S2D5-C-HB-44331-18874 S2D5-C-IRWD-44331-18741 | Huntington Landmark Assc (Huntington Beach) Cedar Glen HOA (Lake Forest) | 11,260.50 14,155.94 |
| 3/30/2023 3/30/2023 | 141983 141981 | S2D5-C-IRWD-44331-18741 S2D5-C-MNT-26835-18953 | Breakers At Bear Band HOA (Laguna Niguel) | 2,687.30 |
| 3/30/2023 | 141981 | \$2D5-R-EOCWD-46312-18528 | G. Anderson | 2,500.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142047 | S2D5-R-HB-47172-18815 | M. Sklan | 609.50 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142031 | S2D6-C-SM-44331-19357 | Rancho San Juan Comm Assc (San Juan Capistrano) | 993.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142042 | S2D6-C-SM-4463-19546 | Sendero Neighborhood Corp (Rancho Mission Viejo) | 2,312.50 |

| Name/ | Check/ | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---|------------|
| Date | EFT | Invoice | Description | Amount |
| Spray to Dri | n Rebate - C | ontinued | | |
| 3/30/2023 | 141992 | S2D6-C-YLWD-48640-19161 | Costco Wholesale (Yorba Linda) | 1,186.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 141985 | S2D6-R-BREA-48392-19110 | A. Chang | 451.20 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142013 | S2D6-R-EOCWD-41948-19489 | K. Iliev | 657.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 141998 | S2D6-R-HB-48854-19671 | M. Eiring | 950.05 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142029 | S2D6-R-IRWD-49170-19363 | A. Ramirez | 400.80 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142044 | S2D6-R-IRWD-49723-19574 | S. Shah | 204.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142025 | S2D6-R-IRWD-49729-19575 | C. Park | 239.20 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142034 | S2D6-R-IRWD-50976-21740 | S. Rush | 408.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142007 | S2D6-R-LH-48092-19297 | S. Hirahara | 1,254.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142009 | S2D6-R-MESA-49344-19385 | K. Howerton | 384.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142049 | S2D6-R-NWPT-48614-19156 | L. Stebbins | 572.74 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142022 | S2D6-R-O-49827-19636 | S. Nock | 1,172.50 |
| 3/30/2023 | 141990 | S2D6-R-SM-48175-19424 | S. Cordes | 1,055.50 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142037 | S2D6-R-TC-48113-19464 | T. See | 486.00 |
| ***Total*** | | | | 47,854.73 |
| Tf Dabata | | | | |
| Turf Rebate 3/30/2023 | 142012 | TR15-C-HB-44331-45174 | Huntington Landmark Assc (Huntington Beach) | 45,042.00 |
| 3/30/2023 3/30/2023 | 141984 | TR15-C-IRWD-44331-45619 | Cedar Glen HOA (Lake Forest) | 150,000.00 |
| 3/30/2023 3/30/2023 | 141984 | TR15-C-IRWD-46767-45398-ADJ | Woodbridge Village Assc (Irvine) | 1,926.00 |
| 3/30/2023 3/30/2023 | 142033 | TR15-C-MNT-26835-46296 | Breakers At Bear Band HOA (Laguna Niguel) | 11,352.00 |
| 3/30/2023 3/30/2023 | 141982 | TR15-C-0-44331-45341 | Rivertrail Homes Community Assc (Orange) | 22,644.00 |
| 3/30/2023 3/30/2023 | 142033 | TR15-C-O-48093-46652 | Mv Mhp LLC-Mesa Vista (Orange) | 1,694.00 |
| 3/30/2023 3/30/2023 | 142021 | TR15-C-SM-4463-45012 | Sendero Neighborhood Corp (Mission Viejo) | 1,300.00 |
| 3/30/2023 3/30/2023 | 142043 | TR15-R-EOCWD-46312-44940 | G. Anderson | 15,000.00 |
| 3/30/2023 3/30/2023 | 142046 | TR15-R-GG-46969-45584 | C. Shane | 2,115.00 |
| 3/30/2023 3/30/2023 | 142040 | TR15-R-GG-47622-46212 | J. Bonnici | 1,902.00 |
| 3/30/2023 3/30/2023 | 141977 | TR15-R-HB-46598-45236 | J. Chau | 2,667.00 |
| 3/30/2023 3/30/2023 | 141988 | TR15-R-HB-47172-45777 | M. Sklan | 2,790.00 |
| 3/30/2023 3/30/2023 | 142048 | TR15-R-HB-47731-46315 | H. Selder | 1,893.00 |
| 3/30/2023 3/30/2023 | 142046 | TR15-R-LH-48092-46696 | S. Hirahara | 7,002.00 |
| 3/30/2023 3/30/2023 | 142008 | TR15-R-MNT-38546-44923 | M. Lombardo | 2,804.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142013 | TR15-R-MNT-44600-43245 | L. Peron | 4,648.00 |
| 3/30/2023 3/30/2023 | 142027 | TR15-R-MNT-46006-44641 | M. Knudtson | 1,652.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142005 | TR15-R-MNT-47807-46390 | G. Griffith | 3,576.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142003 | TR15-R-SM-46322-44949 | P. Selzer | 824.97 |
| 3/30/2023 3/30/2023 | 142041 | TR15-R-SM-47156-45759 | A. Sadeghian | 2,574.00 |
| 3/30/2023 3/30/2023 | 142033 | TR15-R-TC-48113-46674 | T. See | 1,176.00 |
| 3/30/2023 3/30/2023 | 142038 | TR15-R-TUST-42169-44847 | R. Aguilar | 8,784.00 |
| 3/30/2023 3/30/2023 | 141900 | TR15-R-TUST-47537-46117 | J. McGuire | 1,176.00 |
| | 142020 | TR16-C-IRWD-43049-48126 | Harvard Square Maint Assc (Irvine) | 766.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | | TR16-C-IRWD-44434-48114 | Westpark Maintenance District (Irvine) | 57,980.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142052 | 1 KTD-C-IKVVD-44434-48114 | westpark infantenance pistrict (tryine) | ∪.∪ەخ,≀כ |

| Name/ Date | Check/ EFT | Invoice | Description | Amount |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---|------------|
| Date | LI I | | | |
| Turf Rebate - | Continued | | | |
| 3/30/2023 | 141972 | TR16-C-IRWD-48816-47337 | Auto Center Community Assc (Irvine) | 20,150.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142032 | TR16-C-IRWD-49076-47602 | Richmark Business Properties LLC (Lake Forest) | 21,450.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 141975 | TR16-C-IRWD-49554-48181 | Bio-Medical Devices Inc (Irvine) | 12,865.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 141996 | TR16-C-MNT-48355-46902 | Crown Valley Highland Comm Assc (Niguel Rd S/S, | 44,109.00 |
| 2,23,2000 | - 1-# | | Laguna Niguel) | |
| 3/30/2023 | 141997 | TR16-C-MNT-48355-47350 | Crown Valley Highland Comm Assc (Niguel Rd N/S, | 30,732.00 |
| - / / | 4 4 0 0 0 4 | T045 0 0 40504 47040 D1 | Laguna Niguel) | 174 564 00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142024 | TR16-C-O-48691-47218-PA | City of Orange (Four locations, Orange) | 174,564.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142002 | TR16-C-SC-48340-46887 | Forster Highlands Comm Assc (San Clemente) | 10,659.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142004 | TR16-R-BP-49123-47647 | R. Glover | 7,602.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 141986 | TR16-R-BREA-48392-46935 | A. Chang | 4,473.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 141987 | TR16-R-BREA-49035-47556 | C. Chang | 3,471.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142014 | TR16-R-EOCWD-41948-46809 | K. Iliev | 3,942.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 141976 | TR16-R-ETWD-47562-48316 | S. Blair | 1,804.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 141978 | TR16-R-ETWD-48825-47353 | J. Bork | 3,588.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142015 | TR16-R-FV-48299-46847 | 8. Jean | 4,584.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 141999 | TR16-R-HB-48854-47377 | M. Eiring | 5,841.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142051 | TR16-R-HB-49760-48304 | M. Tamaroff | 1,548.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142030 | TR16-R-IRWD-49170-47702 | A. Ramirez | 2,505.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 141993 | TR16-R-IRWD-49324-47841 | T. Coupe | 6,670.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142028 | TR16-R-IRWD-49402-47917 | L. Pursley | 1,142.86 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142039 | TR16-R-IRWD-49471-47986 | G. Seif | 631.87 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142045 | TR16-R-IRWD-49723-48265 | S. Shah | 824.75 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142026 | TR16-R-IRWD-49729-48273 | C. Park | 1,260.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142003 | TR16-R-IRWD-50883-49444 | K. Frankeny | 2,465.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142036 | TR16-R-MESA-49191-47722 | A. Salazar | 3,438.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142010 | TR16-R-MESA-49344-47863 | K. Howerton | 2,022.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 141969 | TR16-R-MNT-41526-48258 | W. Alldredge | 5,132.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 141979 | TR16-R-MNT-49711-48253 | M. Boscardin | 1,032.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 141989 | TR16-R-MNT-9087-48178 | D. Conant | 2,468.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 141995 | TR16-R-NWPT-48477-47859 | W. Creelman | 996.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142050 | TR16-R-NWPT-48614-47151 | L. Stebbins | 3,315.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 141973 | TR16-R-O-47289-47222 | R. Bausch | 2,028.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142023 | TR16-R-O-49827-48371 | S. Nock | 3,390.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142016 | TR16-R-SC-48439-46977 | D. Kern | 3,763.12 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142000 | TR16-R-SC-49323-48336 | M. Fehrenbach | 1,239.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 141991 | TR16-R-SM-48175-46729 | S. Cordes | 5,655.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142001 | TR16-R-SM-49239-47763 | A. Fisher | 3,768.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 141974 | TR16-R-TUST-49295-47809 | D. Beard | 3,924.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 142019 | TR16-R-WEST-48676-47202 | C. Mai | 3,024.00 |
| 3/30/2023 | 141994 | TR16-R-YLWD-49391-47908 | D. Cox | 599.00 |
| ***Total*** | | | • | 765,962.57 |
| | | | | |

| Name/ Date | Check/ EFT | Invoice | Description | Amount |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|---|--------------|
| | | | | |
| US Bank | | | | |
| 3/31/2023 | 142065 | 6066-FEB23 | 01/24/23-02/22/23 Cal Card Charges | 539.08 |
| ***Total*** | | | | 539.08 |
| Verizon Wire | eless | | | |
| 3/06/2023 | 141949 | 9928454969 | February 2023 4G Mobile broadband unlimited | 76.02 |
| estate and the control of | | | service _ | 75.00 |
| ***Total*** | | | | 76.02 |
| Western Mu | nicipal Wate | er District | | |
| 3/31/2023 | 142066 | 022823A | Prop 1 Project Partner Reimbursement per Report 5 | 27,323.34 |
| ***Total*** | | | | 27,323.34 |
| Total Other I | Funds Disbu | rsements | - | 7,466,677.41 |
| | | | | |
| Total Disburs | sements | | | 7,494,724.07 |

Harvey De La Torre, Interim General Manager

Hilary Chumpitazi, Treasurer

Cal Card Charges Statement Date: February 22, 2023 Payment Date: March 31, 2023

| Date | Description | Amount |
|----------------|--|-----------|
| Administration | on Card: | |
| 1/23/2023 | 2022 W2 Federal E-File | 19.04 |
| 1/24/2023 | 12/25/22-01/24/23 Web hosting service for Mwdoc.com | 15.65 |
| 1/24/2023 | Corner Bakery breakfast and lunch for 01/23/23 and 01/24/23 Leak Detection Equipment Training for Member Agency staff | 1,259.95 |
| 1/24/2023 | CSDA Legislative Activities from March 9-11, 2023 in Sacramento, CA - Airfare for H. Baez | 379.96 |
| 1/24/2023 | Legislative Activities from February 21-23, 2023 in Sacramento, CA - Airfare for H. Baez | 311.96 |
| 1/25/2023 | ACWA DC 2023 Conference from February 28-March 2, 2023 in Washington, D.C Airfare for H. Baez and M. Baum Haley | 2,296.76 |
| 1/26/2023 | Wilson Jones Minute Book | 294.56 |
| 1/26/2023 | 2022 AccuFiler 1099 NEC Federal E-file and Recipient Print & Mail | 51.22 |
| 1/26/2023 | 2022 AccuFiler 1099 Misc Federal E-file and Recipient & Mail | 657.90 |
| 2/01/2023 | ACWA DC 2023 Conference from February 28-March 2, 2023 in Washington DC - Lincoln Restaurant dinner deposit for 16 guests | 300.00 |
| 2/03/2023 | Environmental Systems Research Institute User Conference from July 10-14, 2023 in San Diego, CA - Registration for R. Davis | 2,075.00 |
| 2/06/2023 | ACWA Spring Conference from May 9-11, 2023 in Monterey, CA - Registration for D. Micalizzi, H. De La Torre, M. Haley, A. Heide, H. Baez, and Directors Nederhood, Crane, Yoo Schneider, and Thomas | 6,720.00 |
| 2/06/2023 | Uniform pants for Water Loss Control Shared Services staff member | 196.78 |
| 2/07/2023 | CSDA Legislative Activities from March 9-11, 2023 in Sacramento, CA - Airfare change credit for H. Baez | (17.00) |
| 2/08/2023 | Walnut Gavel for Board meetings | 46.70 |
| 2/08/2023 | Supplies for breakroom | 64.90 |
| 2/09/2023 | CAPIO 2023 Annual Conference from May 1-4, 2023 in Monterey, CA - Registration for T. Baca and S. Wilson | 1,000.00 |
| 2/09/2023 | Greenshades 2022 Tax form upload fee | 396.00 |
| 2/14/2023 | CalChamber 2023 Finding the Right Fit Webinar on February 16, 2023 - Registration for C. Harris and K. Davanaugh | 398.40 |
| 2/14/2023 | MET Retreat from February 12-14, 2023 in Temecula, CA - Accommodations for M. Haley | 174.31 |
| 2/15/2023 | 2022 AccuFiler 1099 Misc Federal E-file and Recipient & Mailing | 15.30 |
| 2/17/2023 | Employee anniversary gift cards for S. Wilson-5 years and H. De La Torre-15 years | 100.00 |
| 2/17/2023 | Flowers from Browne's Flowers & Balloons | 114.11 |
| 2/21/2023 | Legislative Activities from February 28-March 2, 2023 in Washington, D.C Airfare for K. Seckel | 838.80 |
| 3/09/2023 | Administration Department team building lunch | 140.69 |
| Total: | _ | 17,850.99 |

Cal Card Charges Statement Date: February 22, 2023 Payment Date: March 31, 2023

| Date | Description | Amount |
|----------------|--|----------|
| Interim Gene | eral Manager Card: | |
| 1/27-2/10/2023 | Meals for H. De La Torre's meetings | 99.54 |
| 2/14/2023 | MET Retreat from February 12-14, 2023 in Temecula. CA - Accommodations for H. De La Torre | 348.62 |
| Total: | | 448.16 |
| Public Affairs | Card: | |
| 1/24/2023 | UPS charge to mail prizes to a Poster Contest winner | 40.21 |
| 1/24/2023 | Full credit for cancelled engraving from 01/18/23 charge | (51.50) |
| 1/25/2023 | Kahoot online learning software subscription renewal | 720.00 |
| 1/25/2023 | Grammarly writing and editing software annual subscription renewal | 450.00 |
| 1/26/2023 | 01/27/23-01/28/23 Inspection trip supplies from Albertsons | 28.26 |
| 1/26/2023 | Breakfast from Sabrosada on 01/27/23 for Inspection Trip | 167.20 |
| 2/02/2023 | 02/02/23-03/01/23 Zoom Video Communications fee with audio licenses | 174.93 |
| 2/03/2023 | February 2023 Public Storage Unit for Public Affairs | 485.00 |
| 2/06/2023 | Supplies for 02/09/23 Water Policy Forum and Dinner | 304.99 |
| 2/09/2023 | Supplies for the 02/09/23 Water Policy Forum and Dinner | 324.73 |
| 2/10/2023 | Member Agency lunch with Santa Margarita Water District | 69.26 |
| 2/10/2023 | EPIC Awards member entry fee for Streams of Hope Campaign | 115.00 |
| 2/16/2023 | Translation services for WEEA career brochures | 374.14 |
| 2/21/2023 | WEEA sponsorship for Groundwater Resources Association of California: 04/08/2023 Water Industry Careers Workshop | 350.00 |
| Гotal: | _ | 3,552.22 |
| WEROC Card | : | |
| 1/28/2023 | February 2023 FormSwift fee for form templates | 37.00 |
| 2/06/2023 | International Association of Emergency Managers Annual Membership for V. Osborn | 199.00 |
| 2/06/2023 | International Association of Emergency Managers Region 9 Symposium from February 28- March 2, 2023 in Garden Grove, CA - Registration for V. Osborn | 150.00 |
| 2/07/2023 | 02/07/23 Lunch for WEROC Member Agency Next Wave 2023 meeting | 153.08 |
| Total: | - | 539.08 |

¹ Kahoot subscription cancelled and refunded 02/23/23

Municipal Water District of Orange County GM Approved Disbursement Report ⁽¹⁾ For the Month of March 2023

| Name/ Ch | eck/ | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Date EF | Invoice | Description | Amount |
| Core Disburse | ments: | | |
| Constant Contact | | | 107000 to 0 |
| | 057 XR8WAECAB6823 | Renewal for online event registration software | 945.00 945.00 |
| ***Total*** | | | 945.00 |
| Sam Fetter | Fall2022 | Fall 2022 Tuition reimbursement | 2,653.00 |
| 3/31/2023 EFT *** Total *** | Fall2022 | Fall 2022 Tultion Tellibursement | 2,653.00 |
| | | | _,,,,,,,,,, |
| .awnscape Syster 3/31/2023 EFT | | January 2023 Landscape Maintenance for Atrium | 495.00 |
| ***Total*** | 432072 | January 2025 Earluscape Maintenance for Autom | 495.00 |
| | | | |
| The Westin South 3/31/2023 142 | Coast Plaza .064 84SC7017117 | February 9, 2023 Water Policy Forum & Dinner final invoice | 24,536.30 |
| **Total*** | 04307017117 | Tebruary 3, 2023 Water Folicy Forum & Diffice Information | 24,536.30 |
| | | | |
| 20 02 NATE OF | lic Affairs Advisors 950 1897 | March 2023 Strategic Advisory services | 6,000.00 |
| ***Total*** | .550 1057 | Water 2023 Strategie Advisory Services | 6,000.00 |
| Fotal Core Disbur | samants | - | 34,629.30 |
| | | | 34,023.30 |
| Choice Disbur | sements: | | |
| Constant Contact | Inc | | |
| | 057 XR8WAECAB6823 | Renewal for online event registration software | 945.00 |
| ***Total*** | | | 945.00 |
| Total Choice Disb | ursements | - | 945.00 |
| Other Funds เ | isbursements: | | |
| erraWorks Studi | 0 | | |
| 3/31/2023 EFT | | February 2023 Landscape Design and Landscape Maint. Asst. | 4,450.00 |
| | | Program-Revised invoice with \$130 difference | |
| **Total*** | | | 4,450.00 |
| Total Other Funds | Disbursements | - | 4,450.00 |
| otal Disburseme | nts | - | 40,024.30 |
| | | = | |

Harvey De La Torre, Interim General Manager

Hilary Chumpitazi, Treasurer

⁽¹⁾ For disbursements that did not make the cut-off of previous month's Disbursement Approval report. Disbursements are approved by GM for payment and need A & F Committee ratification.



Street Address: 18700 Ward Street Fountain Valley, California 92708

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 20895 Fountain Valley, CA 92728-0895

> (714) 963-3058 Fax: (714) 964-9389 www.mwdoc.com

Megan Yoo Schneider, P.E. President

Bob McVicker, P.E., D.WRE Vice President

> Randall Crane, Ph.D. Director

> > Larry D. Dick Director

Al Nederhood Director

Karl W. Seckel, P.E. Director

Jeffery M. Thomas Director

Harvey De La Torre Interim General Manager

MEMBER AGENCIES

City of Brea City of Buena Park East Orange County Water District El Toro Water District **Emerald Bay Service District** City of Fountain Valley City of Garden Grove Golden State Water Co. City of Huntington Beach Irvine Ranch Water District Laguna Beach County Water District City of La Habra City of La Palma Mesa Water District Moulton Niguel Water District City of Newport Beach City of Orange Orange County Water District City of San Clemente Santa Margarita Water District City of Seal Beach Serrano Water District South Coast Water District Trabuco Canyon Water District City of Tustin City of Westminster

Yorba Linda Water District

Municipal Water District of Orange County Consolidated Summary of Cash and Investment

February 28, 2023

District investments and cash balances are held in various funds designated for certain purposes as follows:

| Fund | Book Value | % of Portfolio |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Restricted Reserves | | |
| WEROC Operating Fund | \$456,604 | 3.41% |
| Designated Reserves | | |
| Operating Reserves | \$5,675,047 | 42.35% |
| Election Reserve | 461,678 | 3.44% |
| OPEB Reserve | 297,147 | 2.22% |
| Total Designated Reserves | \$6,433,872 | 48.01% |
| General Operations Fund | \$7,637,154 | 56.98% |
| Water Purchase Payments Fund | 84,361 | 0.63% |
| Conservation Fund | (1,229,026) | (9.17%) |
| Trustee Activities - AMP | 18,540 | 0.14% |
| Total Other Funds | \$6,511,029 | 48.58% |
| Total | \$13,401,505 | 100.00% |

The funds are invested as follows:

| Term of Investment | % of Portfolio | Book Value | Market Value |
|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Cash | 1.24% | \$166,013 | \$166,013 |
| Short-term investment | | | |
| • LAIF | 45.22% | 6,060,301 | 6,060,301 |
| OCIP | 30.41% | 4,075,264 | 4,075,264 |
| Long-term investment | | | |
| US Government Issues | 1.87% | 249,927 | 221,747 |
| Corporate Bond | 8.95% | 1,200,000 | 1,065,847 |
| Certificates of Deposit | 12.31% | 1,650,000 | 1,582,806 |
| Total | 100.00% | \$13,401,505 | \$13,171,978 |

The average number of days to maturity/call as of February 28, 2023 equaled 140 and the average yield to maturity is 2.645%. During the month, the District's average daily balance was \$19,702,515.51. Funds were invested in US Bank Checking Account, Negotiable Certificate of Deposits, Corporate Bonds, US Government Issues, Local Agency Investment Funds (LAIF) and Orange County Investment Pool (OCIP) during the month of February 2023.

The (\$229,527) difference between the book value and the market value on February 28, 2023 represents the exchange difference if all investments had been liquidated on that date. Since it is the District's practice to "buy and hold" investments until maturity, the market values are a point of reference, not an indication of actual loss or gain. There are no current plans or cash flow requirements identified in the near future that would require the sale of these securities prior to maturity.

Harvey De La Torre Interim General Manager Hilary Chumpitazi

Treasurer

Page 28 of 180



MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY

Portfolio Management - Portfolio Summary

February 28, 2023

| 2/28/2023 | Par Value | Market Value | Book Value | % of Portfolio | Days to Mat/Call | YTM @ Cost |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | |
| Negotiable Certificate Of Deposit | 1,650,000.00 | 1,582,805.50 | 1,650,000.00 | 12.47 | 800 | 2.762 |
| Corporate Bond | 1,200,000.00 | 1,065,846.50 | 1,200,000.00 | 9.07 | 422 | 1.518 |
| US Government Issues | 250,000.00 | 221,747.50 | 249,926.79 | 1.89 | 87 | 0.860 |
| Local Agency Investment Funds | 6,060,300.92 | 6,060,300.92 | 6,060,300.92 | 45.78 | п | 2.615 |
| Orange County Investment Pool | 4,075,264.32 | 4,075,264.32 | 4,075,264.32 | 30.79 | П | 3.085 |
| Total Investments | 13,235,565.24 | 13,005,964.74 | 13,235,492.03 | 100.00 | 140 | 2.645 |
| Cash | | | | | | |
| Cash | 166,013.39 | 166,013.39 | 166,013.39 | | 1 | 0.00 |
| Total Cash and Investments | 13,401,578.63 | 13,171,978.13 | 13,401,505.42 | | 140 | 2.645 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Earnings | Month Ending February | Fiscal Year to Date | | | | |
| Current Year | 38,626.60 | 311,687.41 | | | | |
| Average Daily Balance Effective Rate of Return | 19,702,515.51 2.645% | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

We certify that this report reflects the cash and investments of the Municipal Water District of Orange County and is in conformity with the Government Code requirements and the District Investment Policy and Guidelines in effect at the time of investment. The Investment Program herein shown provides sufficient cash flow liquidity to meet the next six month's estimated expenditure. The source for the market values are from U.S. Bank. Per Resolution 2059 there are no compliance exceptions to report. Date Date, Harvéy De La Torre, Intérim General Manager Hilary Chumpitazi, Treasurer

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Portfolio Management Long-Term Portfolio Details - Investments February 28, 2023

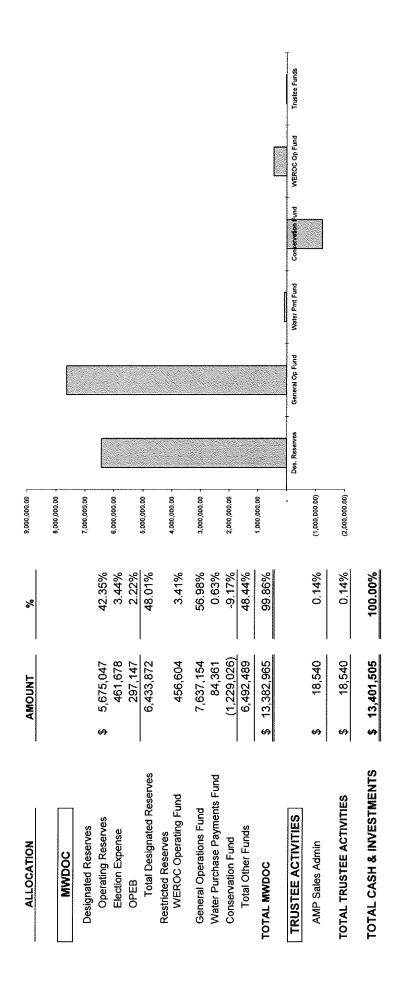
| lssuer | CUSIP/Ticker | Settlement Date | Par Value | Market Value | Book Value | Coupon Rate | YTM @ Cost | Days To Call/Maturity | Maturity Date |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Negotiable Certificate Of Deposit | | | | | | | | | |
| American Express Bank | 02589ADE9 | 7/20/2022 | 200,000.00 | 189,386.00 | 200,000.00 | 3.350 | 3.350 | 1,603 | 7/20/2027 |
| Capital One Bank | 14042TBQ9 | 8/7/2019 | 250,000.00 | 240,282.50 | 250,000.00 | 2.250 | 2.250 | 526 | 8/7/2024 |
| Capital One NA | 14042RMJ7 | 7/24/2019 | 250,000.00 | 240,357.50 | 250,000.00 | 2.200 | 2.200 | 512 | 7/24/2024 |
| Discover Bank | 254673RV0 | 7/25/2018 | 250,000.00 | 248,495.00 | 250,000.00 | 3.300 | 3.300 | 147 | 7/25/2023 |
| Goldman Sachs Bank | 38148PT98 | 8/8/2018 | 250,000.00 | 248,362.50 | 250,000.00 | 3.350 | 3.350 | 161 | 8/8/2023 |
| Sallie Mae Bank | 7954507A7 | 7/14/2021 | 200,000.00 | 176,592.00 | 200,000.00 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1,232 | 7/14/2026 |
| Toyota Financial SGS Bank | 89235MPD7 | 9/27/2022 | 250,000.00 | 239,330.00 | 250,000.00 | 3.650 | 3.650 | 1,667 | 9/22/2027 |
| Sub Total | | | 1,650,000.00 | 1,582,805.50 | 1,650,000.00 | 2.762 | 2.762 | 800 | |
| US Government Issues | ************************************** | | | | | | | | |
| H.B. | 3130ALGR9 | 3/1/2021 | 250,000.00 | 221,747.50 | 249,926.79 | 0.850 | 0.860 | 87 | 2/26/2026 |
| Sub Total | | | 250,000.00 | 221,747.50 | 249,926.79 | 0.850 | 0.860 | 87 | |
| Corporate Bond | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank of America Corp | 06048WK41 | 12/7/2020 | 250,000,00 | 220,372.50 | 250,000.00 | 0.850 | 0.800 | 1,001 | 11/25/2025 |
| Citigroup Global Markets | 17328WFZ6 | 9/16/2020 | 250,000.00 | 220,502.50 | 250,000.00 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 16 | 9/16/2025 |
| JP Morgan Chase | 48128GV56 | 8/18/2020 | 250,000.00 | 215,742.50 | 250,000.00 | 0.800 | 0.800 | 537 | 8/18/2025 |
| Morgan Stanley Fin LLC | 61766YKH3 | 6/29/2022 | 200,000.00 | 187,034.00 | 200,000.00 | 4.500 | 4.500 | 487 | 6/29/2027 |
| Societe Generale | 83369MD25 | 8/19/2020 | 250,000.00 | 222,195.00 | 250,000.00 | 1.000 | 1.088 | 80 | 8/19/2025 |
| Sub Total | | | 1,200,000.00 | 1,065,846.50 | 1,200,000.00 | 1.510 | 1.518 | 422 | |
| Total investments | | | 3,100,000.00 | 2,870,399.50 | 3,099,926.79 | 2.123 | 2.127 | 969 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Fiscal Year To Date 42,579.20

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Portfolio Management Short-Term Portfolio Details - Cash and Investments February 28, 2023

| Investments | CUSIP/Ticker | Settlement Date | Par Value | Market Value | Book Value | Coupon Rate | YTM @ Cost | Days To Call/Maturity | Maturity Date |
|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Local Agency Investment Funds LAIF LGIP | LAIF | 6/30/2010 | 6,060,300.92 | 6,060,300.92 | 6,060,300.92 | 2.615 | 2.615 | - | N/A |
| Sub Total | | | 6,060,300.92 | 6,060,300.92 | 6,060,300.92 | 2.615 | 2.615 | 1 | |
| Orange County Investment Pool County of Orange LGIP | OCIP | 6/29/2005 | 4,075,264.32 | 4,075,264.32 | 4,075,264.32 | 3.085 | 3.085 | - | N/A |
| Sub Total | | | 4,075,264.32 | 4,075,264.32 | 4,075,264.32 | 3.085 | 3.085 | 1 | |
| Total Investments | | | 10,135,565.24 | 10,135,565.24 | 10,135,565.24 | 2.804 | 2.804 | | · |
| Cash | | | | | | | | | |
| Petty Cash Cash | CASH | 7/1/2010 | 200.00 | 500.00 | 200.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | ~ | ΝΆ |
| US Bank Cash | CASHUSBANK | 7/25/2018 | 165,513.39 | 165,513.39 | 165,513.39 | 000.0 | 0.000 | ~ | N/A |
| Total Cash | | | 166,013.39 | 166,013.39 | 166,013.39 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1 | |
| Total Cash and investments | | | 10,301,578.63 | 10,301,578.63 | 10,301,578.63 | 2.804 | 2.804 | 4 | |
| Total Earnings | | Mont | Month Ending February | | Fiscal Year To Date | | | | |
| Current Year | | | 33,608.48 | | 269,108.21 | | | | |

Municipal Water District of Orange County Cash and Investments at February 28, 2023





MUNICIPAL WATER DIST OF ORANGE COUNTY PARS Post-Employment Benefits Trust

Account Report for the Period 2/28/2023 2/1/2023 to

Hilary Chumpitazi Accounting Manager Municipal Water Dist of Orange County 18700 Ward Street Fountain Valley, CA 92708

Account Summary

| Source | Balance as of 2/1/2023 | Contributions | Earnings | Expenses | Distributions | Transfers | Balance as of 2/28/2023 |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| OPEB PENSION | \$2,525,077.00 \$1,099,100.43 | \$0.00 \$0.00 | -\$60,082.89 -\$26,152.52 | \$1,188.15 \$517.17 | \$0.00 \$0.00 | \$0.00 \$0.00 | \$2,463,805.96 \$1,072,430.74 |
| Totals | \$3,624,177.43 | \$0.00 | -\$86,235.41 | \$1,705.32 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$3,536,236.70 |

Investment Selection

Source

OPEB Moderate HighMark PLUS PENSION Moderate HighMark PLUS

Investment Objective

Source

The dual goals of the Moderate Strategy are growth of principal and income. It is expected that dividend and interest income will comprise a OPEB significant portion of total return, although growth through capital appreciation is equally important. The portfolio will be allocated between equity and fixed income investments.

The dual goals of the Moderate Strategy are growth of principal and income. It is expected that dividend and interest income will comprise a

PENSION

significant portion of total return, although growth through capital appreciation is equally important. The portfolio will be allocated between equity and fixed income investments.

Investment Return

| | | | | A | nnualized Retui | 'n | |
|---------|---------|----------|--------|---------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Source | 1-Month | 3-Months | 1-Year | 3-Years | 5-Years | 10-Years | Plan's Inception Date |
| OPEB | -2.38% | 0.00% | -7.93% | 3.59% | 4.07% | 5.45% | 10/26/2011 |
| PENSION | -2.38% | 0.00% | -7.90% | 3.55% | - | - | 7/31/2018 |
| | | | | | | | |

Information as provided by US Bank, Trustee for PARS; Not FDIC Insured; No Bank Guarantee; May Lose Value

Past performance does not guarantee future results. Performance returns may not reflect the deduction of applicable fees, which could reduce returns. Information is deemed reliable but may be subject to change. Investment Return: Annualized rate of return is the return on an investment over a period other than one year multiplied or divided to give a comparable one-year return. Account balances are inclusive of Trust Administration, Trustee and Investment Management fees

Headquarters - 4350 Von Karman Ave., Suite 100, Newport Beach, CA 92660 800.540.6369 Fax 949.250.1250 www.pars.org

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AND

BUDGET COMPARATIVE

JULY 1, 2022 THRU FEBRUARY 28, 2023

Municipal Water District of Orange County Combined Balance Sheet As of February 28, 2023

| ASSETS | <u>Amount</u> | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | 100 010 00 | | |
| Cash in Bank Investments | 166,013.39 | | |
| Accounts Receivable | 13,235,492.03 16,361,338.00 | | |
| Accounts Receivable - Other | 439,821.61 | | |
| Accrued Interest Receivable | 95,802.18 | | |
| Prepaids/Deposits | 321,428.68 | | |
| Leasehold Improvements | 7,001,517.44 | | |
| Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment | 885,094.81 | | |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (3,812,552.48) | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 34,693,955.66 | | |
| LIADULTUS AND SUND DALANCES | | | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | |
| LIABILITIES | 10.000.010.50 | | |
| Accounts Payable | 16,082,049.56 | | |
| Accounts Payable - Other | 182.00 | | |
| Accrued Salaries and Benefits Payable Other Liabilities | 620,263.32 | | |
| Unearned Revenue | 947,058.30 1,062,950.06 | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 18,712,503.24 | | |
| FUND BALANCES | | | |
| Restricted Fund Balances | | | |
| WEROC 24 | | | |
| Unrestricted Fund Balances | | | |
| Designated Reserves | | | |
| Operating Reserve | 5,675,047.00 | | |
| Election Reserve | 461,678.00 | | |
| OPEB Reserve | 297,147.00 | | |
| Total Designated Reserves | 6,433,872.00 | | |
| General Fund | 5,811,879.95 | | |
| General Fund Capital | 83,747.32 | | |
| Total Fund Balances | 12,569,941.28 | | |
| Excess Revenue over Expenditure | | | |
| Operating Fund | 3,840,782.21 | | |
| Other Funds | (429,271.07) | | |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES | 15,981,452.42 | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | 34,693,955.66 | | |

Municipal Water District of Orange County Revenues and Expenditures Budget Comparative Report General Fund July 1, 2022 thru February 28, 2023

| | Month to Date | Year to Date | Annual Budget | <u>% Used</u> | Encumbrance | <u>Budget</u> <u>Remaining</u> |
|--|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Retail Connection Charge Ground Water Customer Charge | 0.00 0.00 | 8,885,401.25 367,806.00 | 8,885,401.25 367,805.72 | 100.00% 100.00% | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 (0.28) |
| Water Rate Revenues | 0.00 | 9,253,207.25 | 9,253,206.97 | 100.00% | 0.00 | (0.28) |
| Interest Revenue | 41,403.55 | 322,335.74 | 145,971.00 | 220.82% | 0.00 | (176,364.74) |
| Subtotal | 41,403.55 | 9,575,542.99 | 9,399,177.97 | 101.88% | 0.00 | (176,365.02) |
| Choice Programs MWD Revenue - Shared Services Miscellaneous Income School Contracts Delinquent Payment Penalty | 990.00 0.00 618.79 11,909.01 0.00 | 1,285,343.16 49,130.00 2,216.92 57,115.39 3,597.63 | 1,328,114.20 0.00 3,000.00 429,837.67 0.00 | 96.78% 0.00% 73.90% 13.29% 0.00% | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 42,771.04 (49,130.00) 783.08 372,722.28 (3,597.63) |
| Transfer-In from Reserve Subtotal | 0.00 13,517.80 | 0.00 1,397,403.10 | <u>457,061.00</u> 2,218,012.87 | 0.00% 63.00% | 0.00 | 457,061.00 820,609.77 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 54,921.35 | 10,972,946.09 | 11,617,190.84 | 94.45% | 0.00 | 644,244.75 |

Municipal Water District of Orange County Revenues and Expenditures Budget Comparative Report General Fund July 1, 2022 thru February 28, 2023

| | Month to Date | Year to Date | Annual Budget | % Used | Encumbrance | <u>Budget</u> Remaining |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>EXPENSES</u> | Month to Date | Teal to Date | Alliuai Buuget | <u>∕₀ Useu</u> | Eliculibrance | Kemaming |
| Calarias 9 Marsa | 204 044 42 | 0.000.444.00 | 4 400 400 50 | CC 000/ | 0.00 | 4 505 747 07 |
| Salaries & Wages Salaries & Wages - Grant Recovery | 321,014.13 0.00 | 2,923,411.63 (2,851.35) | 4,429,129.50 (20,000.00) | 66.00% (14.26)% | 0.00 0.00 | 1,505,717.87 (17,148.65) |
| Director's Compensation | 22,265.24 | 179,431.64 | 275,041.20 | 65.24% | 0.00 | 95.609.56 |
| MWD Representation | 11,132.62 | 93,644.98 | 157,166.40 | 59.58% | 0.00 | 63,521.42 |
| Employee Benefits | 101,378.82 | 914,810.94 | 1,441,831.24 | 63.45% | 0.00 | 527,020.30 |
| Employee Benefits - Grant Recovery | 0.00 | (568.93) | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 | 568.93 |
| CalPers Unfunded Liability Contribution | 0.00 | 207,000.00 | 207,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Director's Benefits | 8,830.87 | 70,928.34 | 132,976.50 | 53.34% | 0.00 | 62,048.16 |
| Health Insurance for Retirees | 4,576.53 | 47,367.71 | 94,554.00 | 50.10% | 0.00 | 47,186.29 |
| Training Expense | 398.40 | 4,439.58 | 53,000.00 | 8.38% | 0.00 | 48,560.42 |
| Tuition Reimbursement | 2,653.00 | 2,653.00 | 5,000.00 | 53.06% | 0.00 | 2,347.00 |
| Temporary Help Expense Personnel Expenses | <u>0.00</u> 472,249.61 | <u>0.00</u> 4,440,267.54 | 5,000.00 6,780,698.84 | 0.00% 65.48% | 0.00 | 5,000.00 2,340,431.30 |
| Engineering Expense | 23,438.04 | 133,814.50 | 410,000.00 | 32.64% | 110,549.03 | 165,636.47 |
| Legal Expense | 15,297.50 | 101,880.51 | 235,750.00 | 43.22% | 153,119.49 | (19,250.00) |
| Audit Expense | 0.00 | 27,000.00 | 35,000.00 | 77.14% | 4,500.00 | 3,500.00 |
| Professional Services | 96,190.78 | 662,916.81 | 1,516,256.00 | 43.72% | 1,142,029.24 | (288,690.05) |
| Professional Fees | 134,926.32 | 925,611.82 | 2,197,006.00 | 42.13% | 1,410,197.76 | (138,803.58) |
| Conference - Staff | 4,460.00 | 17,035.00 | 56,205.00 | 30.31% | 0.00 | 39,170.00 |
| Conference - Directors | 3,580.72 | 11,009.72 | 23,905.00 | 46.06% | 0.00 | 12,895.28 |
| Travel & Accom Staff | 4,175.52 | 25,430.37 | 90,325.00 | 28.15% | 0.00 | 64,894.63 |
| Travel & Accom Directors | 1,623.83 | 8,487.94 | 32,900.00 | 25.80% | 0.00 | 24,412.06 |
| Travel & Conference | 13,840.07 | 61,963.03 | 203,335.00 | 30.47% | 0.00 | 141,371.97 |
| Membership/Sponsorship | 0.00 | 144,168.24 | 145,847.00 | 98.85% | 0.00 | 1,678.76 |
| CDR Support | 0.00 | 28,731.00 | 57,462.00 | 50.00% | 28,731.00 | 0.00 |
| Dues & Memberships | 0.00 | 172,899.24 | 203,309.00 | 85.04% | 28,731.00 | 1,678.76 |
| Business Expense | 152.23 | 780.67 | 2,500.00 | 31.23% | 0.00 | 1,719.33 |
| Office Maintenance | 13,886.64 | 114,950.45 | 151,400.00 | 75.93% | 45,181.18 | (8,731.63) |
| Building Repair & Maintenance Storage Rental & Equipment Lease | 59.44 58.67 | 8,875.05 467.56 | 22,056.00 1,800.00 | 40.24% 25.98% | 5,803.74 332.44 | 7,377.21 1,000.00 |
| Office Supplies | 5,641.94 | 19,112.35 | 35,000.00 | 54.61% | 2,025.32 | 13,862.33 |
| Supplies - Water Loss Control | 253.71 | 4,012.62 | 4,000.00 | 100.32% | 0.00 | (12.62) |
| Postage/Mail Delivery | 588.83 | 6,038.63 | 11,300.00 | 53.44% | 1,247.67 | 4,013.70 |
| Subscriptions & Books | 0.00 | 203.40 | 1,000.00 | 20.34% | 0.00 | 796.60 |
| Reproduction Expense | (370.08) | 14,722.18 | 84,000.00 | 17.53% | 3,503.88 | 65,773.94 |
| Maintenance - Computers | 0.00 | 4,559.53 | 7,000.00 | 65.14% | 0.00 | 2,440.47 |
| Software Purchase | 3,709.04 | 74,508.80 | 95,093.00 | 78.35% | 699.72 | 19,884.48 |
| Software Support | 3,415.65 | 30,205.37 | 55,615.00 | 54.31% | 0.00 | 25,409.63 |
| Computers and Equipment | 0.00 | 22,810.41 | 43,950.00 6,000.00 | 51.90% | 0.00 | 21,139.59 6,000.00 |
| Maintenance Expense Automotive Expense | 0.00 721.87 | 0.00 2,934.88 | 13,500.00 | 0.00% 21.74% | 0.00 0.00 | 10,565.12 |
| Vehicle Expense | 537.45 | 7,164.02 | 7,343.00 | 97.56% | 0.00 | 178.98 |
| Toll Road Charges | 0.00 | 166.67 | 2,100.00 | 7.94% | 0.00 | 1,933.33 |
| Insurance Expense | 14,965.82 | 121,723.67 | 140,000.00 | 86.95% | 0.00 | 18,276.33 |
| Utilities - Telephone | 2,902.64 | 23,731.22 | 43,690.00 | 54.32% | 456.12 | 19,502.66 |
| Bank Fees | 0.00 | 780.58 | 2,600.00 | 30.02% | 0.00 | 1,819.42 |
| Miscellaneous Expense | 4,425.42 | 28,360.70 | 69,520.00 | 40.80% | 1,940.00 | 39,219.30 |
| MWDOC's Contrb. to WEROC | 24,690.83 | 197,526.68 | 296,290.00 | 66.67% | 0.00 | 98,763.32 |
| Depreciation Expense | 7,951.31 | 63,610.43 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 | (63,610.43) |
| Other Expenses | 83,591.41 | 747,245.87 | 1,095,757.00 | 68.19% | 61,190.07 | 287,321.06 |
| Election Expense | 643,450.91 | 643,450.91 | 300,728.00 | 213.96% | 0.00 | (342,722.91) |
| Capital Aquisition | 3,762.07 | 115,862.19 | 113,280.00 | 102.28% | 34,967.71 | (37,549.90) |
| Building Expense | 3,282.50 | 24,863.28 | 723,077.00 | 3.44% | 25,374.79 | 672,838.93 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | 1,355,102.89 | 7,132,163.88 | 11,617,190.84 | 61.39% | 1,560,461.33 | 2,924,565.63 |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) | (1,300,181.54) | 3,840,782.21 | 0.00 | 0.00% | (1,560,461.33) | (2,280,320.88) |

Municipal Water District of Orange County Revenues and Expenditures Budget Comparative Report Water Fund July 1, 2022 thru February 28, 2023

| | Month to Date | Year to Date | Annual Budget | % Used | <u>Budget</u> <u>Remaining</u> |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| WATER REVENUES | | | | | |
| Water Sales | 6,991,513.60 | 107,012,937.30 | 157,620,717.70 | 67.89% | 50,607,780.40 |
| Readiness to Serve Charge | 1,141,583.00 | 8,369,417.19 | 11,142,354.00 | 75.11% | 2,772,936.81 |
| Capacity Charge CCF | 293,620.00 | 3,282,829.86 | 5,396,060.00 | 60.84% | 2,113,230.14 |
| SCP/SAC Pipeline Surcharge | 22,742.84 | 226,989.63 | 318,000.00 | 71.38% | 91,010.37 |
| Interest Revenue | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,547.00 | 0.00% | 4,547.00 |
| TOTAL WATER REVENUES | 8,449,459.44 | 118,892,173.98 | 174,481,678.70 | 68.14% | 55,589,504.72 |
| WATER PURCHASES | | | | | |
| Water Sales | 6,991,513.60 | 107,012,937.30 | 157,620,717.70 | 67.89% | 50,607,780.40 |
| Readiness to Serve Charge | 1,141,583.00 | 8,369,417.05 | 11,142,354.00 | 75.11% | 2,772,936.95 |
| Capacity Charge CCF | 293,620.00 | 3,282,830.00 | 5,396,060.00 | 60.84% | 2,113,230.00 |
| SCP/SAC Pipeline Surcharge | 22,742.84 | 226,989.63 | 318,000.00 | 71.38% | 91,010.37 |
| TOTAL WATER PURCHASES | 8,449,459.44 | 118,892,173.98 | 174,477,131.70 | 68.14% | 55,584,957.72 |
| EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,547.00 | 0.00% | 4,547.00 |

Municipal Water District of Orange County Revenues and Expenditures Budget Comparative Report Water Use Efficiency July 1, 2022 thru February 28, 2023

| | Year to Date Actual | Annual Budget | % Used |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Spray To Drip Conversion Revenues | 285,495.06 | 434,927.51 | 65.64% |
| Expenses | 324,986.52 | 434,927.51 | 74.72% |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | (39,491.46) | 0.00 | |
| Member Agency Administered Pass-Thru | | | |
| Revenues Expenses | 0.00 0.00 | 255,000.00 255,000.00 | 0.00% 0.00% |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% |
| ULFT Rebate Program | | | |
| Revenues | 180.00 | 1,000.00 | 18.00% |
| Expenses Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | <u>180.00</u> | 1,000.00 0.00 | 18.00% |
| Excess of Nevertues over Experialities | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| HECW Rebate Program Revenues | 39,013.12 | 60,000.00 | 65.02% |
| Expenses | 34,490.00 | 60,000.00 | 57.48% |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | 4,523.12 | 0.00 | |
| CII Rebate Program | 000.00 | 0.000.00 | 40.050/ |
| Revenues Expenses | 399.00 399.00 | 2,000.00 2,000.00 | 19.95% 19.95% |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Turf Removal Program | | | |
| Revenues | 3,749,785.71 | 6,061,364.00 | 61.86% |
| Expenses Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | 4,237,866.93 (488,081.22) | 6,061,364.00 0.00 | 69.92% |
| Comprehensive Landscape (CLWUE) | | | |
| Revenues | 59,496.96 | 321,700.00 | 18.49% |
| Expenses Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | 92,752.14 (33,255.18) | 321,700.00 0.00 | 28.83% |
| Recycled Water Program | | | |
| Revenues | 0.00 | 50,000.00 | 0.00% |
| Expenses | 1,582.75 | 50,000.00 | 3.17% |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | (1,582.75) | 0.00 | |
| WSIP - Industrial Program Revenues | 0.00 | 32,645.00 | 0.00% |
| Expenses | 0.00 | 32,645.00 | 0.00% |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Land Design Program | 254.044.00 | 004.000.00 | 75.050/ |
| Revenues Expenses | 251,611.90 284,051.90 | 331,303.00 331,303.00 | 75.95% 85.74% |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | (32,440.00) | 0.00 | |
| Pressure Regulation Program | | | |
| Revenues | 21,675.00 | 26,960.50 | 80.40% |
| Expenses Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | 21,675.00 0.00 | 26,960.50 0.00 | 80.40% |
| Rotating Nozzle | | | |
| Rotating Nozzie Revenues Expenses | 10.13 0.00 | 1,750.00 1,750.00 | 0.58% 0.00% |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | 10.13 | 0.00 | 0.0070 |
| Dadicated Industrial Material Materials | | | |
| Dedicated Irrigation Meters Measurement Project (DIMM) Revenues | 0.00 | 966,624.00 | 0.00% |
| Expenses | 0.00 | 966,624.00 | 0.00% |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | 0.00 | 0.00 | |

Municipal Water District of Orange County Revenues and Expenditures Budget Comparative Report Water Use Efficiency July 1, 2022 thru February 28, 2023

| | Year to Date Actual | Annual Budget | <u>% Used</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Total WUE Projects Revenues Expenses | 4,407,666.88 4,998,044.24 | 8,545,274.01 8,545,274.01 | 51.58% 58.49% |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | (590,377.36) | 0.00 | |
| | | | |
| WEROC | | | |
| Revenues | 467,177.70 | 565,941.00 | 82.55% |
| Expenses | 522,477.83 | 565,941.00 | 92.32% |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | (55,300.13) | 0.00 | |



PUBLIC HEARING AND ACTION ITEM

April 19, 2023

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Dick, Thomas, Crane)

Harvey De La Torre, Interim General Manager

SUBJECT: REVIEW INFORMATION REGARDING PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER

AN ORDINANCE TO ADJUST COMPENSATION FOR DIRECTORS

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Committee: (1) Review the information and process for holding the Public Hearing scheduled for April 19, 2023 (as noticed) regarding the Proposed Ordinance (to receive input from the public); (2) consider any input on the Ordinance (at the public hearing); and (3) decide whether to recommend approval to the entire Board of an Ordinance to adjust Director compensation in the general form presented.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

To be determined.

SUMMARY

Directors' (and MET Directors') compensation is established by Ordinance pursuant to Water Code Section 20200 *et seq.*, and requires a public hearing before any increase in compensation may be granted. Pursuant to Water Code Section 20202, Director compensation may be increased by a maximum of 5% for each year since the last approved compensation adjustment.

The existing procedure set forth in Ordinance No. 54 (which was adopted on April 17, 2019, and effective January 2020), reflects the Board's desire to limit any increases in Board compensation to no more than the amount set for staff in the annual budget, and within what is allowable under California State law. The Board has not received an increase in compensation since January 2020. The draft FY 2023/24 budget includes a staff merit pool of 11.45%.

The Directors' (and MET Directors') current compensation is \$327.43 per day, with a limit of 10 compensable days per month. The current draft budget does not include an increase in

| Budgeted (Y/N): | Budgeted amount: | | Core | Choice |
|--|------------------|--|------|--------|
| Action item amount: | Line item: | | | |
| Fiscal Impact (explain if unbudgeted): | | | | |

Director's compensation, however the Board has the discretion to increase Director compensation by \$16.37 (5%) for each year since the last increase, to a maximum of \$376.54. If the Board desires to limit the increase to 5% in the 2023/24 fiscal year, the compensation would be increased to approximately \$343.80. It should be noted that by law, compensation increases take effect 60 days after the adoption of the Ordinance and as a result, this increase would coincide with the fiscal year 2023-2024 budget.

Pursuant to the legal requirements, the notices of the public hearing were published in the *OC Register* on April 5 and April 12.

Attached is a proposed Ordinance and compensation survey.

ORDINANCE NO. __(56)

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY

COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors has previously adopted Ordinance No. 54 governing the compensation to be paid to members of the Board of Directors of the Municipal Water District of Orange County, and to those members of the Board of Directors of the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California representing the Municipal Water District of Orange County (collectively referred to as the "MWDOC Board of Directors"), in accordance with Chapter 2 of Division 10 of the Water Code of the State of California (Water Code § 20200 et seq.); and

WHEREAS, by law, the compensation to be paid to the MWDOC Board of Directors may be increased annually by ordinance, with an increase that may not exceed five percent (5%) per year since the last increase; and

WHEREAS, the MWDOC Board of Directors believe that the duties carried out by MWDOC's officers and employees (collectively referred to as "MWDOC staff") are critical to the high functioning of the agency, and that the MWDOC Board of Directors should not be entitled to any compensation increase that exceeds that of MWDOC staff in any given budgetary year; and

WHEREAS, it is the intent of the MWDOC Board of Directors that any annual compensation increase to the MWDOC Board of Directors permitted under State law not exceed the compensation increase awarded to MWDOC staff for any given year, as described in MWDOC's annual budget; and

WHEREAS, the last compensation increase for the Board occurred in January 2020 and the current Director compensation is \$327.43. As a result, the Board has the discretion to increase Director compensation up to \$16.37 (5%) for each year since the last increase, to a maximum amount of \$376.54; and

WHEREAS, the MWDOC draft annual budget for fiscal year 2023-2024 includes an increase for staff of 11.45%.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Board of Directors of Municipal Water District of Orange County as follows:

Section 1. That Ordinance No. 54 is hereby superseded and repealed effective upon the effective date of this Ordinance.

Section 2. The MWDOC Board of Directors shall increase the Director per diem compensation by __% above its existing compensation (from \$327.43 to \$_____) on the effective date of this Ordinance.

Section 3. Any future MWDOC Board of Directors compensation increase will be enacted only by ordinance and following a public hearing.

Section 4. Severability. If any section, subsection, subdivision, sentence, clause, or phrase of this Ordinance, or any part thereof is for any reason held to be unconstitutional, such decisions shall not affect the validity of the remaining portion of this Ordinance or any part thereof. The MWDOC Board of Directors hereby declares that it would have passed each section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase thereof, irrespective of the fact that any one or more section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase be declared unconstitutional.

Section 5. CEQA Exemption. The MWDOC Board of Directors finds that adoption of this Ordinance is exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") pursuant to Section 15358 (the activity will not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect physical change in the environment) of the CEQA Guidelines, because it has no potential for resulting in physical change to the environment, directly or indirectly. Moreover, the MWDOC Board of Directors finds that this Ordinance is also exempt under CEQA pursuant to Guidelines Section 15061(b)(3) (there exists no possibility that the activity will have a significant adverse effect on the environment) because this Ordinance will not cause a change in any of the physical conditions within the area affected by the Ordinance.

Section 6. <u>Effective Date</u>. Any MWDOC Board of Directors compensation increase contemplated by this Ordinance will take effect July 1, 2023.

Said Ordinance was adopted, on roll call, by the following vote:

AYES: NOES: ABSENT: ABSTAIN:

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 56 adopted by the Board of Directors of Municipal Water District of Orange County at its meeting held on April 19, 2023.

MARIBETH GOLDSBY, Secretary
Municipal Water District of Orange County

ORANGE COUNTY BOARD OF DIRECTORS PER DIEM SURVEY AS OF DECEMBER 2022

| AGENCY | Per Diem Meeting |
|---|---------------------|
| El Toro Water District | \$219.00 |
| Irvine Ranch Water District | \$315.00 |
| Mesa Water District | \$336.00 |
| Moulton Niguel Water District | \$267.00 |
| Municipal Water District of Orange County | \$327.43 |
| Orange County Water District | \$315.00 |
| Santa Margarita Water District | \$270.00 |
| South Coast Water District | \$255.00 |
| Yorba Linda Water District | \$150.00 |



ACTION ITEM April 19, 2023

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Dick, Thomas, Crane)

Harvey De La Torre, Interim General Manager

Staff Contact: Hilary Chumpitazi

SUBJECT: Adoption of the Third Draft Budget for Fiscal Year 2023-24

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the Administration & Finance Committee to review, discuss, and provide comments & direction to staff on MWDOC's **Third** draft budget for Fiscal Year (FY) 2023-24 (Fiscal Year Ending 2024, FYE'24).

With the Committee's feedback and suggested changes, staff recommends the Committee bring forth this third Draft Budget for Board adoption at its April 19, 2023 Board meeting.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

CHANGES FROM THE PRIOR DRAFT TO CURRENT DOCUMENT

This is the third draft budget and there are minimal changes from the prior draft. The total core expenses decreased by \$226,350 (2.2%) between the second and third draft budgets. Most of this decrease is due to a budget reduction in Election Expenses from \$381,000 to zero for FYE'24 and an increase contribution to the Election Reserve by \$182,020 with the net difference being a decrease of \$198,980. There was also a minor decrease in the core revenue of \$8,703 in the groundwater customer charge because of the changes in expenses. The net effect of these changes in expenses and revenues resulted in a smaller draw on reserves of \$217,647.

Per the direction from the March A&F Committee meeting, staff incorporated the CII Best Management consultant as an additional CHOICE service program. However, no dollar

| Budgeted (Y/N): N | Budgeted amount: N/A | | Core <u>X</u> | Choice _ |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----|---------------|----------|
| Action item amount: No | one | | | |
| Fiscal Impact (explain if | unbudgete | d): | | |

amount was added to the third draft budget at this time because staff needs to solicit an RFP before a budgeted amount is determined. In additional, staff removed the outside professional services of hiring a consultant for assistance in salinity control this year.

Lastly, since the second draft budget, staff received the election invoices from the County for 2022. The elected expense came in higher than projected which resulted in current year projected expense increase of \$158,451 and an additional contribution to Election Reserve of \$283,360.

SUMMARY

Pertinent aspects of MWDOC's Third draft budget for FYE'24 include:

- 1. The third draft budget retains the proposed increase of \$0.50 (3.5%) to the retail service charge bringing the retail rate to \$14.25 per retail meter. The groundwater customer charge to OCWD has a slight adjustment whereby the proposed charge increases by \$14,591 (3.8%) to \$382,397. These charges are calculated under the rate structure methodology adopted by the MWDOC Board in 2021.
- 2. The third draft has a budget total of \$225,807,196 (revenue) including Core & Choice, water sales, outside funding, and WEROC. This is an increase of 13.88% mainly because of increased water sales and outside fundings. This estimate incorporates the adopted MET rates and charges for 2023 & 2024, the credit of Local Resource Program Incentives, Outside Fundings and Choice Revenue.
- 3. The consolidated general fund budget is \$11,938,694 (revenue) with an increase of \$778,564 (6.5%).
- 4. The total revenue amount for the Core budget is \$9,911,062; an increase of \$508,884 (5.1%) over the current year's budget.
- 5. Interest revenues are budgeted at \$319,410 which is a \$173,439 increase (54.2%) to reflect increasing returns.
- 6. The proposed draft budget includes a net planned reserves draw of \$325,075, which can be covered by the current year's projected contribution to reserves. Due to the Reserve Policy discussions, we did not move the projected \$437,590 to the Building Reserve. Reserves will be fully funded under the anticipated new Reserve policy.
- 7. The higher than average election expense created a new annual contribution to the Election Reserve of \$563,020 to cover seven elections within a four year period. The current years' expense and contributions to the Election Reserves have been adjusted.
- 8. The unfunded CalPERS liability annual payment of \$207,000 is proposed.
- 9. The proposed salary contribution pool is at 11.45% of salaries and wages and reflects the rate of inflation (2022 CPI annual average = 7.45%) and merit considerations. COLA (Cost of Living Adjustment) is not provided to the employee. All salary increases are merit based.
- 10. There is an increase (2.25 FTE) in the Part-time Employee staffing levels driven by adding staff and a decrease in interns in Choice program staffing. Total staffing level increases by 1.26 FTE.
- 11. The Building Improvement expenses have slightly increased but are covered by the carryover credit. FYE'24 includes the remodeling of the

- kitchen and breakroom and the removal of the wooden trellis in the atrium (due to termite damage) and roof.
- 12. The Capital Acquisition expenses decreased.
- 13. Outside funding for Water Use Efficiency (WUE) from rebates and grants is budgeted at \$13,605,720; an increase of \$5,060,446 over this year's budget.
- 14. Expenses are increased for the Core Insurance Expense by \$42,976 (23.4%); Professional Fee expenses \$274,850 (23.7%); Memberships by \$45,155 (23.6%). There was a decrease in Outside Consulting of \$103,000 (33.6%). For accounting purposes, staff moved \$52,500 from Professional Fees to Miscellaneous Expenses to better allocate expenses.
- 15. Conference & Travel expenses have returned to pre-COVID conditions, and in-person meetings are reflected in FYE'24 budget.
- 16. Similar to last year, the schedule for the budget process impacts the timing of Choice budget elections by Member Agencies. Therefore, the Choice budget estimates in the draft budget should be considered preliminary.

Proposed new key items that are <u>not</u> incorporated in this Third draft budget pending Committee discussion and direction include:

- A. One (1) additional FTE added to the Public Affairs Department
- B. "CA Water for All" Public Relations campaign (stems from the Solve the Water Crisis coalition) through CMUA designed to support the legislation & advocacy (estimated per agency contribution of \$20,000)
- C. Director attending in Water Educational Tours (2) conducted by the Water Foundation of \$3,000 (including travel)
- D. Festival of Butterflies sponsorship of \$2,500

A reminder that memberships outlined in the budget's Exhibit D are approved by the Board with the adoption of the budget. Therefore, such memberships will not be brought to the Board for individual approval. However, any new memberships not included in Exhibit D will need to be brought to the Board for consideration and approval.

Similar to memberships, standard conferences for Board and staff (as those listed in Exhibits E & F) are approved by the Board with adoption of the budget. This approval includes staff travel/attendance for any out of state conferences listed on Exhibits E & F. Subsequent to the budget adoption, any new out of state conferences will be brought to the Board for consideration and approval.

The detailed draft budget is included as Attachment A.

MAJOR YEAR-TO-YEAR CHANGES IN THE CURRENT BUDGET

The year-to-year (Y-T-Y) changes in the Core Operating Expenses are an increase of \$614,997 (6.5%). The addition of building and election costs yields a Y-T-Y Core Total Expense increase of \$376,899 (3.7%).

The largest Core expense is the combined cost categories for Employee, MWDOC Director and MWD Director salaries, wages and benefits with a Y-T-Y increase of \$402,251 (6.6%). These combined expense categories constitute 59.2% of the total core expense budget.

- The other large core expense increases in descending order are Professional Fees (\$274,850), Contribution to Election Reserve (\$262,292); Building Expense (\$142,400); Miscellaneous Expense due to reclass of expenses (\$67,680); Membership (\$45,955); Insurance Expense (\$42,976); Maintenance Expense (\$24,460).
- The Membership/Sponsorship expenses only include items previously approved by the Board of Directors.

Choice Y-T-Y expenses are anticipated to increase by \$269,680 (13.3%) at this early point in the budget process.

DETAILED REPORT

MWDOC's budget process normally includes three versions of the draft budget with the final budget being approved at the April 19, 2023, Board of Directors meeting. This report provides the detail and background of the third draft MWDOC Budget. It should be noted that although staff may list or present new budgetary items, they are <u>not included</u> in this budget draft until directed by the A&F Committee.

This draft budget presents revenue figures based on the MWDOC current rate structure. It is anticipated that the proposed changes to the rates and charges will also be approved at the April 19th board meeting.

The FYE'24 MWDOC budget is developed through a transparent and iterative process. Key topics discussed below include:

- MWDOC Budget Process & Schedule
- 2. Budget Principles
- 3. District Reserves
- 4. Compensation Pool Guidelines
- 5. Budget Input from Member Agencies
- 6. Key Priorities & Initiatives for FYE'24
- 7. Core/Choice Programs
- 8. Water Rates and Charges

1. MWDOC Budget Process & Schedule

MWDOC's Budget schedule is designed to accommodate the budget and rate schedules of our Member Agencies. Under this schedule, the Year-End Projections and Conceptual Budget were discussed at the January Administration & Finance (A&F) Committee. The first draft budget was presented at the February A&F Committee meeting. The second and third draft budgets are scheduled for the March and April A&F Committee meetings. The final budget is scheduled for approval by the MWDOC Board of Directors at the April 19, 2023, Board meeting.

Similar to last year, the Choice budget elections and commitments will lag behind this proposed schedule and staff will bring back to the Board a revised Final Choice Budget in September or October 2023 to reflect the reconciliations and final program commitments of our Member Agencies. It should be noted that changes in Choice programs do not impact the rates and charges passed in April for Core activities.

The budget schedule is included in Attachment B.

2. <u>MWDOC Budget Principles</u>

Staff continues to utilize the following Budget Principles to develop the draft budget:

- Principle #1: Budget Investments Align with MWDOC's Priorities & Values
 The Budget should reflect the mission and goals of MWDOC and align
 proposed activities with the valued benefits of the Board and our stakeholders.
 The budget process should be transparent and readily facilitate public review
 and input.
- Principle #2: Activities Based on a County-wide Perspective
 MWDOC's service area extends to Orange County's borders and the budgeted
 activities must comprehensively address issues, needs, and benefits for the
 entire service area and our regional involvement with the Metropolitan Water
 District of Southern California (MET).
- Principle #3: Efficient Program Design & Performance
 The budgeted programs must consider complementary and cooperative designs to maximize benefits from other regional and local water resource programs to maximize value.
- Principle #4: Full Cost Recovery
 The budget will be developed to support full cost recovery of all expenses via the rates and charges without the unplanned use of reserves.
- Principle #5: Compliance with Administrative Code
 The proposed budget and budget process should fully comply with applicable sections of the MWDOC Administrative Code.

3. District Reserves

One goal of the budget process is the early identification of the District's Reserve Fund Balance and its impact on the proposed Budget. Last month, the Board approved revisions to the MWDOC's reserve policy, including its funding targets as shown below.

| | # Days | F١ | / 2023-24 ⁽¹⁾ | F | Y 2022-23 ⁽²⁾ | Difference in |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Designated Reserves | Cash | Tar | get Reserve | Cui | rent Reserve | Reserves |
| Operating Reserve | 120 | \$ | 3,819,350 | \$ | 5,675,047 | \$ (1,855,697) |
| Election Reserve | N/A | | 1,126,038 | | 461,678 | 664,360 |
| OPEB Reserve est.9/2018 | N/A | | 297,147 | | 297,147 | - |
| TOTALS | | \$ | 5,242,535 | \$ | 6,433,872 | \$ (1,191,337) |

⁽¹⁾ Target based on FYE'23 Consolidated Total Expenses

⁽²⁾ Current FY Reserve Balance

4. Compensation Pool Guidelines

MWDOC's compensation system includes both job classification-specific salary ranges and person-specific salaries. Annual modifications to both are implemented under different but inter-related practices. A common goal of both practices is to maintain competitive and appropriate salaries and benefits within the Southern California market.

Job Classification Salary Ranges.

MWDOC annually adjusts our salary ranges by the local Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the previous calendar year. The 2022 CPI average for the LA/Long Beach/Anaheim area was 7.45%. This is 194% higher than the 2021 number of 3.84%. The CPI of 7.45% falls into MWDOC's high inflation range. Every three years MWDOC contracts for a Comprehensive Baseline Survey that reviews our job classifications with similar agencies and job functions. The last Benchmark Survey was conducted in 2021 and only minor appropriate changes were incorporated in last year's budget. In addition, MWDOC found limited salary range corrections to be necessary, which supported the CPI adjustment process. Therefore, we will continue the CPI-based salary range adjustment for FYE'24.

In 2024, staff plans to conduct a new Comprehensive Baseline Survey to be incorporated into next year's budget.

Employee-Specific Salaries

MWDOC does not provide a Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) for employee salary increases. Rather MWDOC establishes a Compensation Pool that facilitates employee salary increases allocated solely on merit. MWDOC conducts an annual direct labor market survey as part of the budget process and most of the water agencies in the survey have both defined merit and COLA components to their annual salary increases. The functional difference is that while both approaches cover both merit and inflation, other agencies will guarantee a COLA pay increase to all employees, while MWDOC employees are at risk of no salary increase depending upon their performance.

There is an objective comparison as to how well MWDOC's salary system has been performing relative to the market. As noted above, MWDOC's salary ranges have been generally tracking the labor market conditions. In addition, MWDOC salaries have largely maintained a mid-range position with predominately only long-tenured employees bumping up against the range ceiling for their position.

In addition, every year MWDOC conducts a survey of approximately 26 water utilities as a comparison of proposed employee salary increases. As is usual for the third draft budget, most of the utilities have responded to our survey with a few not finalized with their proposed salary increases until the end of April. As shown below the results place MWDOC's proposed salary pool increase in the range of most utilities.

| MWDOC FYE'24 WATER UTILITY COLA & MERIT SALARY SURVEY | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|--|--|
| AGENCY 2023/24 2023/24 Total COLA % MERIT MAX % | | | | | |
| Calleguas MWD | 6.00% | 3.00% | 9.00% | | |
| Central Basin MWD | 7.00% | 5.00% | 12.00% | | |
| Eastern MWD | 8.90% | 5.00% | 13.90% | | |

| El Toro WD | 7.30% | 3.00% | 10.30% |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| City of Fountain Valley | 3.00% | 5.00% | 8.00% |
| Inland Empire Utilities Agency | April CPI TBD | 7.50% | TBD |
| Irvine Ranch WD | 8.90% | 5.00% | 13.90% |
| Laguna Beach County WD | April CPI TBD | 2.50% | TBD |
| Las Virgenes MWD | 4.00% | 8.00% | 12.00% |
| Mesa Water District | 5.00% | 5.00% | 10.00% |
| Moulton Niguel WD | 10.00% | 5.00% | 15.00% |
| Orange County Sanitation District | 4.00% | 5.00% | 9.00% |
| Orange County WD | 2.00% | 6.00% | 8.00% |
| San Clemente, City of | 1.00% | 5.00% | 6.00% |
| San Diego County Water Authority | May CPI - TBD | 7.50% | TBD |
| Santa Margarita WD | 3.00% | 2.50% | 5.50% |
| South Coast Water District | 5.10% | 5.50% | 10.60% |
| Three Valleys Municipal WD | 7.50% | 5.00% | 12.50% |
| City of Tustin | 2.00% | 5.00% | 7.00% |
| Walnut Valley WD | 2.50% | 5.00% | 7.50% |
| West Basin MWD | No Cola | 7.00% | 7.00% |
| Western Municipal Water District | 4.00% | 5.00% | 9.00% |
| Yorba Linda Water District | TBD | 5.00% | TBD |
| Average | 4.48% | 5.11% | 9.57% |

TBD = Waiting to make determination on amount

No response:

Brea, City of

MWDOC utilizes a system of CPI based formulas to calculate the proposed Compensation Pool. An analysis of 10-year compensation increases and CPI data was conducted to quantify the past practices that had successfully maintained MWDOC's salaries both competitive and within job classification ranges. The formula uses current inflation percentages but is also apply a merit component to properly align with current market conditions. For example, 0% CPI would calculate as a 0% compensation pool increase and would obviously not reward merit as intended. At the other end of the range, other problems arise. For example, in 1980 the CPI was 13.5% and this would calculate at the unlikely compensation pool of 25% (using the moderate category of CPI x1.85).

The result was a system of four CPI ranges with associated Compensation Pool formulas as summarized below.

| COMPENSATION POOL CPI RANGES & FORMULAS | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Category | CPI Range | Formula | | | | |
| Negative | < 0% | 2% + (CPI x 0.5) | | | | |
| Low | 0% to 2.4% | 2% + CPI | | | | |
| Moderate | 2.4% to 4.7% | CPI x 1.85 | | | | |
| High | > 4.7% | 4% + CPI | | | | |

The 2022 annual CPI was 7.45% for the region which is in the > 4.7% "High inflation" effective range. Applying the 4% + CPI High inflation range formula to the 7.45% CPI yields a compensation pool of 11.45% which was used to calculate the employee salary expense increase in the draft budget.

It should be noted, the Committee directed staff not to provide a Director per diem adjustment in this FYE'24 budget.

5. Budget Input from Member Agencies

In November 2022, MWDOC sent a letter to all of its member agencies informing them of the start of the MWDOC FY 2023-24 Budget Process, and invited their formal participation in the process which can include suggestions of activities and general comments. The FYE'24 1st and 2nd draft budgets were presented to the member agency managers on February 15, 2023 and March 16, 2023 for feedback and comments.

On March 3, OCWD submitted a comment letter requesting for additional information on the need and responsibilities for the requested (1) FTE for Public Affairs, copies of the scope of work for the two additional consultants in the Government Affairs budget, and a request for a survey of its member agencies' salary increase before Board adoption.

On March 31, SMWD submitted a comment letter asking staff annually review its reserve target levels of 120 days cash on hand, change the WEROC reserve from a restricted reserve to a designated reserve, maintain a listing of projects and programs the district may proposed to fund with such excess reserves in future board reports, and if any remaining funds remain at the end of the FYE'24, they be considered to either offset meter fee increases or distributed back to the member agencies for FY 2024-25.

Both letters are included in Attachment C.

6. Key Priorities & Initiatives for FYE'24

MWDOC's MISSION

To provide reliable, high quality supplies from MWD and other sources to meet present and future needs, at an equitable and economical cost and to promote water use efficiency for all of Orange County

MWDOC was formed in 1951 to serve the majority of Orange County as its MET member agency representative and make imported water available within Orange County. This remains MWDOC's primary purpose. Although this purpose has taken various forms and has evolved over the decades, the emphasis continues to be MET representation and advocacy on behalf of the water agencies, to provide water reliability, and to provide value to the residents and ratepayers in Orange County. All functions included in the annual budget address components of MWDOC's mission.

MWDOC's key priorities and initiatives are discussed for the following major departments and cost centers:

- Reliability Planning & Engineering (Cost Center 21)
- Metropolitan (MET) Issues & Water Policy (Cost Center 23)
- Water Use Efficiency (WUE) (Cost Centers 35, 62 & 70)
- Water Emergency Response (WEROC) (Cost Center 25)
- Communication/Public Affairs (Cost Center 32 & 63)
- Government Affairs Department (Cost Center 31)
- Administration Department (Cost Centers 11, 12, 13, & 19)
- Finance & Information Technology (Cost Centers 41 & 45)

While MWDOC is organized into several functional departments or cost centers, operationally, there is significant internal support and cooperation on the different tasks of our mission. For example, a critical issue like the Delta Conveyance Project will involve Reliability Planning & Engineering, MET Issues, Government Affairs, Public Affairs, the Board of Directors and Administrative Support.

It should be clear from the following discussion that many of the issues are not addressed in departmental silos but are shared responsibilities under various departments in carrying out MWDOC's overarching mission.

Reliability Planning and Engineering (Cost Center 21)

The Reliability Planning and Engineering (Engineering) Department efforts are varied and aimed at helping MWDOC member agencies navigate and understand the implications of long-term supply and emergency planning as well as the numerous intricacies involved in coordinating with MET to provide imported water (e.g., service connections, metering of water, pipeline operations, water quality, etc.). Engineering Department activities tie directly back to MWDOC's Mission Statement. Engineering activities include:

- Analysis and planning for Orange County water reliability,
- · Facility shutdown planning,
- Coordination of operations and maintenance activities and responsibilities of various regional pipelines in Orange County,
- Identification and resolution of water quality issues in the regional distribution system, and
- Developing the ability and protocols to allow for pumping of local water supplies into the East Orange County Feeder #2 pipeline (EOCF#2) should retail agencies wish to pursue this opportunity.

The Engineering Department also provides internal support to other MWDOC departments; most notably Administration and WEROC by providing project management for MWDOC's office building and EOC improvements. Support is also provided to MET Issues and Water Policy Department as many MET issues overlap between the two departments in covering MET activities and their implications to MWDOC member agencies.

Areas of overlap with MET Issues and Water Policy Department include:

- Analysis of various reliability improvement projects and MET initiatives including the MET Regional Recycled Water Program (Pure Water Southern California Project),
- MET's Local Resources Program (LRP),

- Water quality issues in the regional distribution system that may impact MWDOC member agencies,
- Additional MET storage planning,
- Emergency use of MET pipelines in circumstances when MET is unable to supply water,
- MET's Water Supply Allocation Plan (WSAP),
- MET System Resiliency Study,
- MET's Integrated Resources Plan (IRP),
- MET Rates and Charges

Some Key Initiatives for Engineering in FYE'24

Supplemental Reliability Analysis of Water Supplies

California is facing significant and rapid changes in water supply availability. Both main imported water sources for MET (the State Water Project, and the Colorado River Aqueduct) are experiencing long-term water availability issues. These situations continue to evolve rapidly as numerous solutions are being pursued on multiple fronts. Periodic supplemental analysis of MET and Orange County's water reliability are anticipated as new information becomes available regarding changing conditions and likelihood of various projects moving, or not moving, forward.

Discussions on which projects MET is likely to move forward will be part of MET's upcoming Integrated Water Resources Plan (IRP) – Implementation Phase. Included in those discussions are multiple uncertainties including:

- Colorado River Water Users response to the Bureau of Reclamation's announcement for the need to reduce an additional 2-4 Million AFY of demand,
- Pure Water Southern California recycling project,
- Sites Reservoir Project,
- Delta Conveyance Project, and potential for a new reservoir to maximize SWP benefits to MET.

Emergency Use of East OC Feeder #2

In FY'2022/23 MWDOC worked with MET staff to develop a scope of work that meets MET's and the State's water quality and operating strategy requirements to introduce local water supplies into the MET system consistent with MET Administrative Code 4519 - Emergency Deliveries of Member Agency Water Supplies in MET's System.

Currently a more detailed technical analysis of the feasibility and likely costs to connect Santa Ana's East Station to East Orange County Feeder #2 is under development by Moulton Niguel Water District. Should MNWD wish to proceed, MWDOC will continue to assist in the development of the necessary protocols and procedures. It is anticipated that this remains a 2-3 year effort.

MET Shutdown Planning

Continue coordination of a number of shutdowns this year including:

- Orange County Feeder
- Diemer

- Second Lower Feeder
- Colorado River Aqueduct

Administration Building Remodel Project

In FYE 23 Engineering provided Project Management support to HR & Administration Department for design services to remodel of the Breakroom/Kitchen and atrium.

- Design is currently in progress with completion of the design phase in June 2023.
- For FYE'24, should the Board approve the remodel, Engineering will provide construction management support for the project.
- Additionally, the Administration Building roof continues to develop new leaks
 despite repeated repairs to the roof over the past 5 years. Assessments of
 the condition of the roof are in progress. Should the roof require replacement,
 Engineering will provide construction management support to bring an item to
 the Board for consideration of contract award in FYE'24.

Primary WEROC EOC Project

In FYE 23, Engineering provided support to WEROC for completion of the design phase of a new Primary EOC building. Final design and construction cost estimates were completed in January 2023.

Should the Board approve the project, Engineering will provide construction management support for the project.

Hire a Principal Engineer

Fills the currently vacant Engineering position and supports succession planning.

Metropolitan (MET) Issues and Water Policy (Cost Center 23)

The Metropolitan (MET) Issues and Water Policy Department leads the District on MET issues and policy, as well as water supply and demand program coordination and analysis. Over the years, this department of four full time employees (FTE) has also become the primary clearinghouse on local, regional, state, and federal water policy issues. It ensures all key policy issues are analyzed and thoroughly evaluated for the MWDOC Board of Directors, our MWDOC-MET Delegation and MWDOC's member agencies. As it relates to MET issues, the Department represents and advocates for Orange County on local resource projects and programs, water costs and rates, regional storage, water supply reliability management, demand management programs, water use efficiency programs, and water policy implementation.

The Department also provides analysis and advocacy for Orange County on water policy issues that extend beyond the scope of MET. Broader water policy issues covered include the State-wide water conservation regulations, Urban Water Management Plans, Water Shortage Contingency Plans, progress and development of the Delta Conveyance Project, Colorado River issues, and the development of additional regional and local resource projects, such as Pure Water Southern California.

Department routine functions include:

- Support for the MWDOC-MET Delegation in promoting Orange County objectives;
- To act as the District's liaison for MET information and water policy issues;
- Collaboration with MET staff on the development and management of programs and policies;
- Collaboration with other fellow MET member agencies on MET water policy issues;
- Support and advocate on behalf of our member agencies for issues such as Local Resources Program (LRP) applications and certifications, shutdown coordination, and MET water use programs (e.g., Coastal Pumping and Transfer Program);
- Coordination and monitoring of water supply management projects and programs such as replenishment deliveries (e.g., Conjunctive Use Program (CUP) and In-lieu programs) and MET and MWDOC's Water Supply Allocation Plan for times of drought;
- Coordination and monitoring of Water Supply Allocation Plans;
- Development of countywide water supply and demand projections;
- Development of Water Reliability Studies and Reports (e.g., Urban Water Management Plan and Water Shortage Contingency Plans);
- Assessment and calculation of MWDOC's annual water rates and charges (e.g., Readiness to Serve, Capacity Charge, and Groundwater Service Charge).

In addition, the Department also provides internal support to other departments, such as water policy and water management review on legislative matters, water use efficiency rules and regulations, and public outreach efforts.

The Department also provides critical involvement with WEROC in relation to MET and MWDOC member agency's emergency planning and operations. The Department plays an essential role at both the WEROC Emergency Operation Center (EOC) and as liaisons at the County's Operational Area (OA) emergency operation center to aid in County water and wastewater representation during a disaster.

Some Key Initiatives for WEROC in FYE'24

MET's Business Model and Long-Term Financial Planning

As part of the General Manager's Strategic Priorities and direction provided during the 2023 MET Board Visioning Retreat, MET will engage in reviewing its Business Model and its Long-Term Financial Plan.

This analysis will include its impacts to MET's future Rates and Charges as well as assess whether modifications to MET's rate structure are needed. In addition, there may be Cost of Service Assessment on MET's Pure Water Southern California full-scale operation and financial configuration.

MWDOC staff goals include:

- Fully engage in this process and evaluate the Business Model or adjustments to future rates and charges may impact MWDOC and our member agencies.
- Ensure MET considers the predictability of rate requirements, strategies to ensure cost-effectiveness, and how member agencies rely upon MET financial forecasts to inform their own resources and financial planning.
- Evaluate the development of a policy framework to facilitate the in-lieu "exchange" of water supplies among member agencies from different local projects, such as the Doheny Desalination project.

 Seek input from the MWDOC Board, MWDOC-MET Directors, and member agencies on the development of these efforts.

MET's Integrated Resource Planning Implementation Plan (Phase 2)

Following the MET Board adoption of the 2020 IRP Regional Needs Assessment Report (Phase I), MET will begin a collaborative IRP implementation phase to identify specific actions informed by the needs assessment findings, and in alignment with the Climate Action Plan. This phase seeks to bring together imported and local supplies, storage, and demand management plans & activities into one strategic approach. It also expects to monitor core supply conditions, drivers of changes (i.e., population growth, water demands, economic conditions, etc.) as well as track the performance of MET's policies, actions, and programs through a set of metrics to assess whether future actions need to adapt.

MWDOC staff goals include:

- Ensure the outcome of these Post-IRP Plans promote a balance reliability portfolio of core water supply development, storage enhancement, local supply development and water use efficiency.
- Encourage clear and efficient implementation strategies to achieve MET's 2020 IRP reliability goals (For example, clear understandable IRP metrics that guide the Board in policy discussions).
- Seek improvements in water supply reliability for our service area and reinforce our partnership with our member agencies in developing local supplies.
- Seek input from the MWDOC Board, MWDOC-MET Directors, and member agencies on the development of these post-IRP implementation plans.

Colorado River Issues

With deteriorating Colorado River supply and focused attention on California's water use, MET is preparing for potential limitations to its core supplies from both the Colorado River in 2023. As such, MET is not expecting to divert a full Colorado River Aqueduct. MET is working to manage its available Colorado River supply and maintain prudent use of Intentionally Created Surplus (ICS).

California and MET will continue discussions on the Colorado River Lower Basin's interim guidelines between the Basin states, tribes, Mexico, and the federal government to address the necessary reductions in Colorado River water use. As well, MET will evaluate alternatives to be modeled in the Bureau of Reclamation's Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the inclusion in the Interim Guidelines for operation of lakes Powell and Mead.

MWDOC staff goals are to:

- Monitor Drought Contingency Plan shortage reductions and water saving contributions.
- Monitor and attend key meetings and discussions on the Colorado River issues.
- Advocate for suitable Colorado River salinity control measures and actions
- Encourage and advocate that MET maintains accessibility and reliability of its core Colorado River supplies, as forecasted in its 2020 IRP.

 Support MET in maintaining value from its ICS storage during all hydrologic conditions on the Colorado River.

SWP Delta Conveyance & Infrastructure Improvement Activities

Completion of the Environmental work, preferred alignment, and Record of Decision (ROD) on the Delta Conveyance Project is in-progress. Following the environmental planning document release in mid-2022, activity will continue of Project development. In addition, MET is currently engaged with the State and other water agencies in further expansion and investments in surface storage projects and groundwater water banking program along the California Aqueduct. Considering current drought conditions, MET is providing significant capital improvement investments in the SWP dependent areas of the MET system for operational flexibility.

MWDOC staff goals are to:

- Financially analyze the cost/benefit of MET's participation in the DCP, as well as its cost impact to MWDOC and the member agencies.
- Encourage MET's engagement and investment in further access to storage, in particular its involvement with Sites Reservoir.
- Advocate for MET staff to renegotiate its current storage and banking programs along the SWP to improve its "take" capacity.
- Support the prioritization of improving the operational flexibility of the SWP dependent areas of the MET system to ensure a balance reliability to all member agencies.

Pure Water Southern California

In partnership with the Sanitation Districts of LA County, MET is developing Pure Water Southern California that will purify up to 150 MGD of recycled water to be delivered to groundwater basins and industrial sites throughout the west and central part of LA County as well as Orange County; with the potential to be delivered to two MET treatment Plants (as Direct Potable Reuse, DPR). Prior to full-scale Board approval, MET will conduct a Cost of Service Assessment to analyze the project's cost as well as how it will be configured in its rate structure.

MWDOC staff goals are to:

- Advocated & supported the preparation of environmental documentation and technical studies for the program.
- Ensure the option remains available for Orange County to ultimately receive water from the Pure Southern California Water Project; either directly or indirectly.
- Evaluate and analyze the project's full-scale operational and financial configuration once it is presented to the MET Board for consideration.
- Support continued financial partnerships of Southern Nevada Water Authority (SNWA) and the Central Arizona Project (CAP) in the program, including a potentially water exchange program.

MET's Drought Resilience & Planning

As a result of the critically low initial SWP "Table A" allocations, low levels in Lake Mead, and impending payback obligation on both the SWP and Colorado River,

MET must prepare for potential limitations. MET has begun planning for potential implementation of its Water Supply Allocation Plan (WSAP) as well as has plans to review and update their Water Surplus and Drought Management (WSDM) Plan. WSDM modifications can include the prioritization of "put and take" of MET storage, the location of storage and other water management actions under surplus and drought conditions.

MWDOC staff goals are to:

- Ensure proper signals that result in fair and equitable distribution of water to the MET service area during times of drought allocation and system constraints.
- Engage in the planning and update process of the WSAP. The WSAP was last updated in 2014.
- Ensure the WSAP maintains equity among Member Agencies, while minimizing impacts to the region
- Engage in the analysis of modification to MET's WSDM Plan. The WSDM Plan was last updated in 1999.
- Promote a balanced distribution of "put and take" supplies to ensure regional reliability and operational flexibility.

Water Use Efficiency (WUE) Department (Cost Centers 35, 62 & 70)

The Water Use Efficiency Department consists of both Core and Choice budgets and focuses primarily on two programs: Water Use Efficiency Program and Water Loss Control Shared Services Program. Both programs benefit from the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California's Conservation Credits Program; a program that provides financial incentives to member agencies to implement water use efficiency programs. This funding is focused on programs that provide the broadest benefits throughout the service area and enhance developing long-term programs such as water loss control. Considering our current drought situation and new grant awards outside funding for WUE programs is projected to be \$13.6 million for FYE'24. This exceptional increase in funding is associated with rebates (MET + local matching funds), increased DWR and Prop 1, Round 2 grant funding.

Water Use Efficiency

Water Use Efficiency mandates continue to evolve from the 20% by 2020 framework adopted in 2009 to the new efficiency standards-based approach. Providing the technical and policy expertise and program support along with securing funds for water use efficiency efforts is a priority for MWDOC. MWDOC has been providing this function since 1991. In partnership with our member agencies, MWDOC and MET will continue to implement a comprehensive portfolio of water use efficiency programs that include incentives and educational programs to all customer sectors. Emphasis will be on landscape water saving opportunities as irrigation accounts for more than 50% of urban water use in Orange County. MWDOC will maximize access to Conservation Credits Program funding from MET and grant funding from the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) and US Bureau of Reclamation (BOR).

Some Key Initiatives for Water Use Efficiency in FYE'24

- Staff will continue to provide legislative and regulatory process leadership.
 California's new Long Term Water Use efficiency framework will require
 significant research to better understand and inform stakeholders and policy
 makers as the final standard setting occurs. This research may be focused
 locally or through partnerships beyond Orange County such as the California
 Water Efficiency Partnership and Alliance for Water Efficiency. Also, it is
 anticipated that new legislative proposals will be introduced. Staff will actively
 work to shape proposals in a way that benefits our member agencies.
- MET WUE policy development will be a main focus for the department, especially in helping to prepare agencies for compliance with new state mandates. Staff will advocate for Program refinements at MET that ensure Orange County program needs are met and continue to evolve.
- Staff will participate in the update or establishment of device, appliance or fixture water use standards contained in the Cal Green Plumbing Code, Public Utilities Commission, and EPA WaterSense Program.
- MWDOC will continue to promote the Water Savings Incentive and Recycled Water Retrofit Programs including the addition of supplemental grant funding whenever available.
- MWDOC will continue to use the Droplet rebate administration platform for both Turf Removal and Spray-to-Drip rebate processing including electronic signatures.
- Staff will provide Landscape Design and Maintenance Assistance for Turf Removal Rebate Program participants.
- Staff will provide leadership for the California Water Efficiency Partnership Board and committees.
- MWDOC will work to secure program funding from outside sources.
- Continue to work with member agencies to obtain irrigated area measurements of dedicated irrigation meters for incorporation into the new water use efficiency standards framework.

Water Loss Control Shared Services

Since 2016, MWDOC has been coordinating a water loss control program for our Member Agencies. This program has moved beyond water loss technical assistance such as audits into shared services activities including meter testing and distribution system leak detection. Orange County is now a state leader in terms of leak detection experience and data. This has allowed MWDOC to provide hard data to state regulatory agencies to influence developing regulations. MWDOC's expertise has also been beneficial in workgroups addressing the numerous water use efficiency legislative and regulatory proposals. Implementation of Water Loss Control Shared Services per the business plan adopted by the Board in December 2018 will continue and expand. These services will be provided through a combination of Core services currently funded by MWDOC and Choice services funded by participating agencies. Core services that are currently funded by MWDOC include Water Balance Validation, Leak Detection Equipment lending, and state-wide water loss policy monitoring and development. The Choice Shared Services will include Customer Meter Accuracy Testing, Distribution System Leak Detection, Suspected Leak Investigations and Distribution System Pressure Surveys. These Choice services will be provided by the combination of field staff and contracted services.

A new initiative for FYE'24

 Through an RFP process, hire and manage a consultant that will be made available to member agencies to develop Commercial, Industrial an Institutional Best Management Implementation Plans as required by SB 606 and AB 1668, the new water use efficiency framework. These services will be available as a Choice service funded by agencies accessing these services.

Looking toward the next 3-5 years, staff anticipates continued focus on three main areas. These include Member Agency compliance assistance with the new water use efficiency mandates, implementation of water loss control shared services and technical assistance programs, and legislative and regulatory process leadership.

Water Emergency Response (WEROC) (Cost Center 25)

MWDOC provides the administrative umbrella for the Water Emergency Response Organization of Orange County (WEROC). The services and support provided by WEROC are intended to be an extension of Member Agency staffing in their preparedness efforts, and a resource during emergencies and recovery. WEROC staff works with its member agencies on emergency plans and standard operating procedure development and review; state and federal required trainings for grant eligibility and disaster readiness; disaster exercise development; grant identification and application; and response and recovery coordination.

WEROC also maintains two emergency operation centers, its own response plans, and trained staff. In providing these services, WEROC continues to be a strong leader for regional water and wastewater emergency coordination and response.

The WEROC program continues to move projects forward while supporting water and wastewater agencies. WEROC staff continues to develop and provide the resources, tools, and trainings targeted at enhancing Member Agency preparedness and resilience.

Some Key Initiatives for WEROC in FYE'24

Enhance Response Readiness

Maintain WEROC and OC water and wastewater agencies in a state of readiness to respond to emergency situations. This priority is the foundation to build upon agency resiliency and is on-going. One major component is the implementation of the WEROC Assessment Report action items focusing on key aspects including training, exercises, and updating emergency plans as part of the revision and review schedule in coordination with member agencies.

WEROC Emergency Operation Center Phase 2

Continue to seek funding from other mechanisms such as grants or appropriation requests.

Cyber Security

Implementation and training on the Regional Cyber Security Coordination Annex as part of the WEROC EOP.

- Train agencies on the plan
- Conduct one regional workshop/tabletop on the plan specific
- Continue quarterly Cyber Security Working Group meetings.

Planning and Operational Procedures

Update and revision of WEROC Hazard or Functional Specific Annexes or Standard Operating Procedures in line with the WEROC Integrated Preparedness Plan and revision schedule.

Finish Development and Implementation of the Logistics Plan

The Logistics Plan will incorporate how personnel, supplies, and equipment are requested, procured, tracked, and supported within the WEROC Organization. This will begin the incorporation of the Regional Fuel Project.

Training & Test Exercises

Maintain the training and test exercise programs to improve the state of readiness, capabilities, and resiliency of member agencies by Increase training on basic emergency management.

WEROC Emergency Water Distribution Plan

Finalize and implement Emergency Water Distribution Plan by working with the County, cities, and water agencies by region to establish the responsibilities, process and procedures based on outcomes of testing the plan during the May 23 Operational Area Exercise.

WEROC Map Atlas

Update the WEROC Map Atlas. These maps contain critical information for both water and wastewater. Additionally, jurisdiction areas are divided into the Public Safety Power Shutoff Zones. Project will include incorporation of hardcopy and GIS layers. These maps were updated in 2017 and infrastructure and water system oversight in some areas have changed.

Orange County Regional Water and Wastewater Hazard Mitigation Plan
Establish a contract for the update of the Orange County Regional Water and
Wastewater Hazard Mitigation Plan. This is a choice contract. The last revision 20
water and wastewater agencies participated in the project. This plan is valid and
approved by FEMA until March 2, 2025.

Communication - Public Affairs Department (Cost Centers 32 & 63)

The MWDOC Public Affairs Department's (Department) mission is to promote opportunities and resources that will have a beneficial regional impact, highlight the District's projects and activities, and increase public understanding of important water issues. Although there are several objectives, transparency is paramount.

In the race to post first, accuracy is often compromised or, in some circumstances, abandoned as individuals are forced to consume information. When public confidence in the government is at an all-time low, water providers are under immense pressure to demonstrate their worth, dependability, and relevance. By delivering value to stakeholders across a wider variety of tools and channels to meet them where they are—online, at community events, in schools, on social media, and through a variety of other channels—we can better understand their needs.

The Department continues to elevate the District's profile while fostering credibility and public trust. Thanks to established partnerships and programs that have a long-lasting, significant influence on stakeholders, MWDOC holds a prominent leadership position as the go-to voice for Orange County water issues.

Some Key Initiatives for Public Affairs in FYE'24

Drought: Education, Resources, Campaign, and Calls-to-Action

As drought intensifies and water supply conditions worsen throughout the state, water suppliers are being asked by State officials to offer their customers more information, resources, and support in hopes of extending California's limited water supply voluntarily. With much of the state experiencing significant precipitation to start the winter, including record rainfall in Orange County, drought messaging becomes much more challenging as the general public has just witnessed months of storms and floods. Agencies like the Department of Water Resources (DWR) and The MET Water District of Southern California (MET) have each invested millions in public outreach campaigns over the last year. However, the campaigns include broad, blanket messages and don't speak specifically to resources or water-saving actions that target individual communities in any given service area. Working in coordination with MWDOC member agencies through the Public Affairs Workgroup (PAW), the MWDOC Public Affairs (PA) team will launch an "OC Water" branded drought campaign and continue developing, packaging, and distributing reflective, action-oriented outreach materials for every Orange County service area. The campaign will include plug-and-play collateral like an updated media toolkit with new drought-related messages, outreach materials like social media posts and newsletter articles, and targeted communications tactics to achieve countywide water reduction goals.

Overall, drought will be a primary topic of discussion in presentations, at community and special events, and across all print and electronic media channels. New marketing strategies like media buys and out-of-home advertising will be explored and implemented. Community engagement opportunities and new partnerships will be examined and considered, and real Orange County customers will be interviewed to create engaging video content and news articles.

Media Engagement – Relationships Matter

Drought has brought more media attention to water issues, particularly over the past year. During this time, MWDOC has maintained a strong voice on conservation and reliability and will continue to emphasize these stories in the press. However, the media landscape is changing. Many longtime reporters covering Orange County or environmental issues have retired. *In FY 23-24, MWDOC PA will work to forge new*

connections and partnerships with journalists that will secure MWDOC's place as a trusted regional voice for water issues. To help accomplish this staff seeks to renew a past membership with The Radio & Television News Directors Association (RTNDA).

Additionally, story placement has become dramatically pay-to-play. Placing Op-eds in the newspaper has become increasingly difficult, and editorial boards have grown more elusive on environmental issues. Paid advertorials are the only guaranteed way to ensure articles make it to both electronic and traditional print. An increased budget for drought campaign advertising and digital and traditional media buys will be necessary to achieve the desired reach and results, as mandates for conservation are sure to be amplified.

The Evolving Orange County Audience

It has become increasingly important in internal and external communications for organizations to prioritize Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion (DE&I) initiatives. In FY 23-24, MWDOC PA will actively participate in various learning opportunities and on a statewide communications task force to effectively incorporate best DE&I communications practices in all outreach efforts.

Orange County is home to a <u>diverse mix of people</u> from various cultures, backgrounds, and perspectives, and language can significantly impact the quality and intent of our messages. In FY 23-24, educational, marketing, and campaign materials will be translated into multiple languages, and an intentional effort will be made to connect with community partners to grow MWDOC's capacity to engage diverse communities. Inclusive communication across all platforms makes information, education, and resources more accessible for all Orange County community members. This enables them to confidently participate in informed discussions and find programs and resources that contribute to water saving and water stewardship objectives. *To this end, additional reproduction expenses have been budgeted for translated materials.*

Cultivating New and Existing Partnerships

There are countless benefits to forging productive partnerships, and MWDOC PA has been highly effective in securing strategic partners across multiple programs and initiatives. Long-standing partnerships like the Wyland Foundation, California Environmental Literacy Initiative, and MET, to name a few, have increased access to new audience groups, amplified credibility and reach, bridged the gaps in expertise, resources, and equipment, and unified a community voice. In FY 23-24, investments in county and statewide partnerships will continue to be a priority. Co-branded campaigns like Streams of Hope will return, and new endeavors, like family engagement workshops, will be employed to involve new and established partners in regional campaigns and strategies like drought and environmental literacy.

Pocket Park Educational Microsite – Bringing Visitors back to MWDOC.com

In April 2022, MWDOC PA, the Wyland Foundation, and the City of Westminster broke ground on a water-efficient pocket park. Designed by student volunteers from the Saddleback College Department of Horticulture and Landscape Design, the water-smart park incorporates water-saving landscape design techniques and materials that can be easily replicated at homes and businesses across Orange County. In FY 23-24, MWDOC PA and project partners will launch an educational microsite that drives park visitors to a plethora of resources that live on the MWDOC

website, including MWDOC rebates, drought-tolerant plant lists, free landscape designs, and interactive activities for children and families.

Water Education Initiatives

Choice School Programs: K-12 Water Education

In FY 23-24, MWDOC PA will continue to advance environmental literacy and good water stewardship through the MWDOC K-12 Choice School Programs, guiding students toward a deeper understanding of how personal, community, economic, and civic decisions affect the water resources Orange County depends on. Additionally, MWDOC PA and program contractors will develop and introduce activities that encourage family participation, expanding the potential for critical water education. They will also examine solutions to current challenges like declining student enrollment statewide, ensuring equitable access to programming for alternative and ACCESS schools, and addressing a steady rise in virtual academies.

Water Energy Education Alliance (WEEA or Alliance)

Since assuming leadership of WEEA in 2020, membership has tripled to include over 60 professional organizations, new commanding coalitions have formed across the Alliance, and desperately needed recruitment materials have been developed and distributed statewide. Additionally, through partnerships with the Centers of Excellence for Labor Market Research and others, critical industry workforce data has been gathered to help water agencies confidently prepare for the dreaded "Silver Tsunami," a mass exodus of industry workers who are now eligible for retirement. In FY 23-24, MWDOC PA will continue its momentum, working with community colleges to build and bolster their training programs and to support teacher trainings that enable educators to confidently integrate water topics into lesson plans and encourage water career exploration.

Scouting Programs

Over the coming months, MWDOC PA will return to hosting Girl and Boy Scout clinics in person. *To date, 10 MWDOC member agencies have confirmed their interest in co-hosting both popular programs, a significant increase compared to past years.* In FY 23-24, both programs will be thoroughly vetted and enhanced to best align with education, water use reduction, and community engagement goals established in worsening drought conditions and since the COVID-19 pandemic shutdown.

Ricky the Rambunctious Raindrop

Prior to the COVID-19 triggered lockdowns and quarantines of 2020, MWDOC's mascot, Ricky the Rambunctious Raindrop (Ricky) was making regular appearances at member agency events as well as special public events and activities throughout the County. The Ricky costume is showing signs of wear and will soon need to be repaired, serviced, and eventually replaced. Funds will be allocated to do so. Additionally, on the other side of the pandemic, requests for Ricky appearances are on an upward trend, and as Ricky always needs a 'prudent companion,' it is becoming increasingly challenging to meet the demand.

It should be noted that since the departure of one member of the PA team in 2020, the department has been running without one part-time employee, which was

authorized by the Board in the previous Fiscal Year. Rather than recruiting for the departed employee, management opted to promote that part-time employee to fill that critical full-time vacancy. At the time, with no MET Inspection Trips or in-person special events, this was feasible, and that hire has proven to be successful.

New for FYE'24

MWDOC PA will continue to enhance and expand upon its award-winning programs, initiatives, platforms, and partnerships. Reducing water use and water waste through drought awareness, education, and outreach is a top priority, as is providing high-quality water education and resources to Orange County water users of all ages and backgrounds.

Keeping the momentum moving will require additional time and resources. With MET Inspection Trips restarting this past fall and the world one more year removed from quarantine, increased requests are coming in for MWDOC participation in community engagement events. More than half of the weekends in the upcoming calendar year will likely have staff working overtime. This approach is not sustainable.

Therefore, at least <u>one full-time employee</u> is needed in the Department to reasonably accommodate these commitments without further overextending the current PA staff.

Governmental Affairs Department (Cost Center 31)

Governmental Affairs (GA) continues to work at the local, state and national levels with our member agencies, regional partners (three cities, MET, MET Member Agencies), organizations, delegations, regulatory agencies and bureaus to advance Orange County's agenda. Central to this effort are policy, legislative, and regulatory developments & opportunities.

This department will rely on our local, state, and federal advocates to track, monitor, and assist in educational outreach. In addition, our Grants Program continues to be an asset for our member agencies and provide helpful information and tools for them, along with MWDOC to obtain funding for various programs and infrastructure. New member outreach will be critical in 2023 as 34% of the Assembly and 25% of the Senate are brand new to the legislature, including six new members in the Orange County delegation. There are also be five new appointees to the Assembly Water, Parks & Wildlife Committee, as well as other key committees.

Priorities for FYE'24

- Actively engage on issues, legislative and regulatory, that will affect the Delta Conveyance Project
- Actively pursue funding for the WEROC EOC at both the federal and state levels
- Actively engage and advocate for federal funding for the Army Corps of Engineers, the Bureau of Reclamation, the EPA, and WIFIA Programs
- Actively engage on a potential State Infrastructure Bond proposal
- Advocate for changes in the IRS Code to provide tax parity for water rebates
- Monitor and engage on agency actions related to the Colorado River drought and the 2026 guidelines
- Actively engage on anticipated federal drought legislation
- Advocate for cost effective reliability and local resources projects that benefit Orange County

- Engage on regulations implementing the Low Income Rate Assistance, or "LIRA", program
- Coordinate with the Met Issues Department and NRR on any action/response related to the Voluntary Agreements (VAs). Implementation of the VAs will require an act of Congress to give Reclamation authority to place a surcharge on CVP water to generate funding to implement that habitat and flow requirements in the VAs.
- Outreach efforts with Orange County's delegation on the federal, state and local level

Some Key Initiatives for Governmental Affairs in FYE'24

Delta Conveyance Project

In the last year, the Newsom Administration has shown renewed interest in the Delta Conveyance Project and even seems to show some enthusiasm for it. The water industry advocates have not yet been called on to advocate for the project as it moves through the regulatory process, but opposition can arise at any time and from more than just the Legislature. GA will continue to monitor activity on the Delta Conveyance in the Capitol and across the relevant state agencies and engage whenever advocacy is needed to support the project.

WEROC Funding

GA, working closely with our advocates at NRR and B&K will pursue funding in the FY24 appropriations process or through FEMA grant programs (federal), and through a possible member's request via the state budget. This will be challenging due to a budget deficit and cuts, but serious attempts will be pursued.

Low Income Rate Assistance Program (LIRA)

SB 222 (Dodd), which would have created a statewide LIRA program was vetoed, but the reason given in the Governor's veto message was a lack of an identified funding source. The issue remains politically very popular, and the veto message practically invites running the bill again and funding it with a water tax. Should this proposal return, our efforts to defeat a water tax will be in coordination with member agencies as well as statewide coalitions.

Additional Assistance

With many GA priorities in the near future on the federal, state and local levels, staff is proposing two consultants to assist with strategic guidance on major policy issues as well as local outreach and engagement at LAFCO. GA is proposing:

- An "as needed" time and materials contract with Paul Jones at Doupja & Wells to support and advise the Governmental Affairs Department on federal and state advocacy issues and programs. A short-term contract is already in place for the remainder of FYE 23, and we are proposing to extend this at a cost not to exceed \$60,000 for FY 2023/24.
- Assistance related to local/county issues and opportunities for engagement that may arise including, but not limited to the Board of Supervisors, LAFCO, city councils, special districts, and regional interest groups. A four-month contract with Whittingham Public Affairs is scheduled to begin in March 2023, and GA is proposing to extend this through FY 2023/24 at a cost of \$90,000.

Administration Department (Cost Centers 11, 12, 13, &19)

The Administrative Department is comprised of Board Administration, General Administration, Personnel and Overhead. The Administration Department provides support to the entire District to ensure operations run smoothly and efficiently. Fundamental activities include:

- Staff attendance, preparation and compilation of Board and Committee Agendas and minutes.
- Ensure compliance with the District Administrative Code, Contracts Manual and publication of required legal notices and coordination of all Public Records requests.
- The oversight and maintenance of the Electronic Records Management System for the District; ensure that all required documents are retained in accordance with the retention schedule and legal requirements as well as train staff on policies related to accessing, storing and transmitting electronic records;
- The oversight and maintenance of the District's Database Management System in an effort to provide a centralized database for staff in improving efficiencies;
- Personnel activities include recruitment, screening, selection, employee orientation, benefits and compensation administration, employee documentation, performance management, research and surveys, employee training and development;
- Oversight of the Safety and Risk Management and the District's Workers Compensation, Liability and Property Insurance Programs;
- Oversight of all items related to building facilities management.

Some Key Initiatives for Administrative Department in FYE'24

- Coordinate with Director of Engineering and assist with building remodel improvements to kitchen area and removal of existing shade structure/trellis.
- Replace current tile roof. The current roof is the original roof since the mid-1970's
- In ensuring the District's compensation and benefits are competitive, staff will complete an RFP process to hire an outside consultant to complete a Benchmark Study. The last study was completed in 2021. The next study will be initiated in fall of 2023 and completed by Spring 2024.
- The District's 401a and 457 Plans and funds should be reviewed by an outside advisor that can be responsible for the investment selection, monitoring and replacement of investment options. Hiring a qualified Financial Advisor takes the critical fiduciary responsibilities off the shoulders of the Plan Fiduciary (The Board) and allows the Board to delegate the specified fiduciary duties to registered investment advisors and trust companies. This also ensures the Plans offerings are prudent and reasonably priced. Staff would initiate an RFP process for a Financial Advisor to review and advise on the District's Deferred Compensation and 401 Plans. The Financial Advisor would review the current plans and fees and determine whether it would be in the District's best interest to solicit an RFP for new 457 and 401a Plan providers, assess whether to have both plans under one provider and assist with the process.
- In an effort to assist with the Board Strategic Planning Process, the District will hire a facilitator.

MWDOC Building Improvements

Administration, Engineering, and WEROC staff have worked together to coordinate multiple improvement projects at the MWDOC Administration Building that were completed in December 2021. The remaining areas to be renovated include the Kitchen/lunchroom and the removal of the trellis in the atrium due to termite damage. We anticipate that the work in the courtyard will require California Building Code (CBC) Title 24/ADA compliance since the courtyard is not accessible, thus will require the installation of a ramp. CBC requires that all spaces be accessible to within a maximum 20% of the construction cost of a project. In addition, the last item to be evaluated is the roof. With recent rains, there have been several leaks in the office. Therefore, staff is budgeting funds to repair the roof in FYE'24.

Finance & Information Technology (Cost Centers 41 & 45)

The Finance department includes Accounting and Information Technology (IT). The Department provides support to MWDOC through payroll, accounts payable/receivable, fixed assets, investments, grant funding, reconciliations and technology. Staff provides support to WEROC for disaster recovery at both the District office and the Emergency Operation Center. Finance and IT's priorities are Financial Stewardship and Auditing & Controls, which is demonstrated by receiving an unmodified opinion from our annual audit process. Finance also provides monthly accounting to our Member Agencies through monthly billing of water deliveries, in-lieu credits, LRP payments, conservation rebates and choice programs.

IT provides uninterrupted service for our phones and computers with firewall protection to prevent threats, viruses and hackers from penetrating our system. As well as, providing & maintaining properly working office equipment. Modifications and support are needed to maintain current practices.

Some Key Initiatives for Finance & IT in FYE'24

- Hire a new IT employee
- Staff to assist and provide direction to our IT consultant to evaluate the District's IT needs and efficiency improvements
- Maintain functional operations and support while staff works both remotely and in the office; in addition provide support for the hybrid format of Board and Committee meetings
- Continue with CrowdStrike for cyber intrusion protection
- Continue with IT's PC/Printer refresh program and security updates which, exchanges out equipment after it's useful like to prevent the loss of any data;
- Begin converting desktop PC's to laptops as replacements are needed to save costs in our hybrid environment
- Continue with ongoing professional training;
- IT system security and back up testing;
- Support the District with any future financing needs.

7. Core/Choice Programs for FY 2023-24

As noted above, the Choice Programs for FYE'24 are offered in both the Public Affairs and Water Use Efficiency Departments. The programs include:

- School Program As discussed above the School Program represents a
 continuum of options from kindergarten through high school. Substantial efforts
 are underway with Orange County teachers and State organizations to
 integrate critical water messages within the required curriculum structure with
 the goal of increasing the utility and acceptance of our programs. Also included
 are programs focusing on career path recruitment and training.
- Water Use Efficiency Will continue to access MET's WUE funding and grants from other sources for implementation programs for OC.
- Water Loss Control Shared Services This program was developed in conjunction with our Member Agencies and continues significant expansion with increase funding through MET.

8. Water Rates and Charges

MWDOC's revenue funding for its Core Budget derives from the Retail Meter Service Charge and the Groundwater Customer Charge. The rate structure was initially developed as part of the 2016 rate study and was implemented by the MWDOC Board of Directors for FY 2016-17. The rate structure was reevaluated in 2021 with modification to the groundwater customer charge's methodology. This 2021 rate structure is what is used for the FYE'24 budget and rates.

Proposed New Rates

Based on the Proposed Budget and the current rate structure:

- For FYE'24 the proposed Retail Meter Service Charge is \$14.25 per meter; and
- For FYE'24 the proposed Groundwater Customer Charge is \$382,397.

All other charges cover the cost of water supply including MET water purchases and MET associated charges (i.e., Readiness-to-Serve (RTS) and Capacity Charge). The proposed Total Water Purchases expense for FYE'24 is budgeted at \$199,967,525.

Attachments:

Attachment A - MWDOC detailed Draft Budget for FYE'24

Attachment B - Budget Schedule

Attachment C - Comment Letters

BOARD OPTIONS

Option #1 – Bring forth the third draft budget, with any A&F Committee changes included, for Board consideration and adoption at its April 19, 2023 Board meeting.

Option #2 – Do not take action at this time. Ask staff to make modifications to the third draft budget and bring back to the A&F Committee a revised fourth draft budget for review and consideration of action in May.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Option #1



Annual Budget for Fiscal Year 2023-24

Third Draft

MWDOC's mission is:

To provide reliable, high-quality supplies from MWD and other sources to meet present and future needs, at an equitable and economical cost, and to promote water use efficiency for all of Orange County

Exhibit A2 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CORE FUND

| | | CORE FUND | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | FY 2022-2023 ADOPTED BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | VARIANCE ACTUALS TO BUDGET | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET | VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS | VARIANCE TO FY 2022-2023 BUDGET |
| DPERATING EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | \$ 3,835,412 | \$ 3,450,473 | \$ (384,939) | \$ 4,296,783 | \$ 846,310 | \$ 461,372 |
| Employee Benefits | 1,260,901 | 1,074,831 | (186,069) | 1,269,602 | 194,770 | 8,701 |
| Director Compensation | 275,041 | 273,077 | (1,965) | 275,041 | 1,965 | - |
| Director Benefits | 132,976 | 49,875 | (83,101) | 104,447 | 54,572 | (28,530 |
| MWD Representation | 157,166 | 142,432 | (14,734) | 117,875 | (24,557) | (39,292 |
| CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution | 207,000 | 207,000 | - | 207,000 | - | - |
| Overhead Reimbursement | (333,099) | (328,848) | 4,251 | (439,476) | (110,627) | (106,377 |
| Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | 94,554 | 68,794 | (25,760) | 84,847 | 16,053 | (9,707 |
| Audit Expense | 35,000 | 27,000 | (8,000) | 36,500 | 9,500 | 1,500 |
| Automotive & Toll Road Expenses | 14,400 | 6,800 | (7,600) | 9,575 | 2,775 | (4,825 |
| Conference Expense - Staff | 56,205 | 26,677 | (29,528) | 52,532 | 25,855 | (3,673 |
| Conference Expense - Directors | 23,905 | 20,130 | (3,775) | 24,865 | 4,735 | 960 |
| Outside Consulting Expense | 410,000 | 205,000 | (205,000) | 307,000 | 102,000 | (103,000 |
| Insurance Expense | 140,000 | 171,736 | 31,736 | 182,976 | 11,240 | 42,976 |
| Legal Expense - General | 235,750 | 185,687 | (50,064) | 241,000 | 55,314 | 5,250 |
| Maintenance Expense | 157,400 | 154,888 | (2,512) | 181,860 | 26,972 | 24,460 |
| Membership / Sponsorship | 145,847 | 153,303 | 7,456 | 191,802 | 38,499 | 45,955 |
| CDR Participation | 57,462 | 57,460 | (2) | 62,433 | 4,973 | 4,971 |
| Miscellaneous Expense | 60,120 | 48,762 | (11,358) | 127,800 | 79,038 | 67,680 |
| Postage / Mail Delivery | 10,900 | 10,505 | (395) | 11,275 | 770 | 375 |
| Professional Fees | 916,475 | 991,390 | 74,915 | 1,191,325 | 199,935 | 274,850 |
| Rents & Leases | 1,800 | 1,699 | (101) | 1,800 | 101 | - |
| Outside Printing, Subscription & Books | 85,000 | 83,846 | (1,154) | 94,000 | 10,154 | 9,000 |
| Office Supplies | 35,000 | 20,983 | (14,017) | 27,000 | 6,017 | (8,000 |
| Building Repair & Maintenance | 22,056 | 18,962 | (3,094) | 25,200 | 6,238 | 3,144 |
| Computer Maintenance | 7,000 | 7,000 | - | 5,000 | (2,000) | (2,000 |
| Business Expense | 2,500 | 900 | (1,600) | 2,000 | 1,100 | (500 |
| Software Support & Expense | 148,408 | 154,615 | 6,207 | 151,518 | (3,097) | 3,110 |
| Computers and Equipment | 43,950 | 43,950 | - | 43,000 | (950) | (950 |
| Telecommunications Expense | 40,790 | 36,426 | (4,364) | 43,918 | 7,492 | 3,128 |
| Temporary Help Expense | 5,000 | - | (5,000) | 5,000 | 5,000 | = |
| Training Expense | 45,000 | 25,000 | (20,000) | 35,000 | 10,000 | (10,000 |
| Tuition Reimbursement | 5,000 | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | |

BdatFY23-24.xlsx SumStmt

Exhibit A2 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CORE FUND

| | FY 2022-2023 ADOPTED BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | VARIANCE ACTUALS TO BUDGET | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET | VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS | VARIANCE TO FY 2022-2023 BUDGET |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| OPERATING EXPENSES: continued | | | | | | |
| Travel & Accommodations - Staff | 90,325 | 38,026 | (52,299) | 108,800 | 70,774 | 18,475 |
| Travel & Accommodations - Directors | 32,900 | 27,100 | (5,800) | 46,800 | 19,700 | 13,900 |
| MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC: Operations | 296,290 | 296,290 | = | 293,441 | (2,849) | (2,849) |
| Election Expense | - | 643,451 | 643,451 | - | (643,451) | (1) |
| Capital Acquisition (excluding building) | 81,000 | 161,625 | 80,625 | 25,892 | (135,733) | (55,108) |
| Capital Acq Prior Year Carryover Dr/(Cr) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ 8,835,434 | \$ 8,561,843 | \$ (273,591) | \$ 9,450,431 | \$ 888,588 | \$ 614,997 |
| MWDOC's Building Expense | \$ 246,600 | \$ 149,938 | \$ (96,662) | \$ 389,000 | \$ 239,062 | \$ 142,400 |
| Building Expense Prior Year Carryover Dr/(Cr) | \$ 476,477 | \$ - | \$ (476,477) | \$ (166,314) | \$ (166,314) | \$ (642,791) |
| Contribution to Election Reserve | \$ 300,728 | \$ 664,360 | \$ 363,632 | \$ 563,020 | \$ (101,340) | \$ 262,292 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ 9,859,239 | \$ 9,376,141 | \$ (483,097) | \$ 10,236,137 | \$ 859,996 | \$ 376,899 |
| | | | | | | |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| Retail Meter Charge | \$ 8,885,401 | \$ 8,885,401 | \$ - | \$ 9,206,255 | \$ 320,854 | \$ 320,854 |
| Ground Water Customer Charge | 367,806 | 367,806 | - | 382,397 | 14,591 | 14,591 |
| Interest Revenue | 145,971 | 255,574 | 109,603 | 319,410 | 63,836 | 173,439 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | 3,000 | - | - |

| EFFECT ON RESERVES: | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----|
| TOTAL CONTRIBUTION (DRAW) FROM RESERVES | \$ (457,061) | \$ 135,640 | \$ 592,700 | \$ (325,075) | \$ (460,715) | \$ 131,985 | (3) |

\$ 9,511,781

109,603

\$ 9,911,062

\$ 9,402,178

TOTAL REVENUES

508,884

 $^{^{(1)}}$ Total FY2023-2024 Salaries & Wages includes \$131,270 for intern support

⁽²⁾ Total FY2023-2024 Benefits includes \$12,712 for intern support. Total Benefits also includes a Calpers contribution for full time employees of 12.47% for Classic employees and 7.68% for PEPRA employees. A further assumption is that medical, dental and vision insurance rates will decrease by 4% for FY23-24.

⁽³⁾ Based on FY22-23 projections and FY23-24 MWDOC designated reserve target, designated reserves will be essentially fully funded in a few years.

Exhibit A3 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CHOICE FUNDS

| | | CHOICE FUN | | -1 | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | FY 2022-202 ADOPTED BUDGET | | | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET | VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS | VARIANCE TO FY 2022-2023 BUDGET |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | \$ 593,7 | 18 \$ 606,460 | 0 \$ 12,742 | \$ 762,777 | \$ 156,317 | \$ 169,059 |
| less for Recovery from Grants | (20,0 | 00) (30,874 | 4) (10,874) | (30,000) | 874 | (10,000 |
| Employee Benefits | 180,9 | 31 158,20 | 7 (22,724) | 216,359 | 58,152 | 35,429 |
| Director Compensation | - | - | - | - | = | - |
| Director Benefits | _ | - | _ | = | = | _ |
| MWD Representation | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Overhead Reimbursement | 333,0 | 99 328,84 | 3 (4,251) | 439,476 | 110,627 | 106,377 |
| Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | | - | - | = | = | _ |
| Audit Expense | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Automotive & Toll Road Expenses | 1,2 | 00 500 | 0 (700) | 800 | 300 | (400 |
| Vehicle Expense | 7,3 | 13 7,34 | 3 - | 12,000 | 4,657 | 4,657 |
| Conference Expense - Staff | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Conference Expense - Directors | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Outside Consulting Expense | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Insurance Expense | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Legal Expense - General | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maintenance Expense | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Membership / Sponsorship | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous Expense | 12,0 | 10,000 | (2,000) | 9,000 | (1,000) | (3,000 |
| Postage / Mail Delivery | 4 | 350 | (50) | 400 | 50 | - |
| Professional Fees | 599,7 | 599,78 | 1 - | 607,100 | 7,319 | 7,319 |
| Rents & Leases | - | - | - | = | = | - |
| Outside Printing, Subscription & Books | _ | - | - | = | = | - |
| Office Supplies | _ | - | - | = | = | - |
| Supplies - Water Loss Control | 4,0 | 00 4,000 | - | 4,000 | = | - |
| Computer Maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Software Support & Expense | 2,3 | 2,410 | 6 116 | 2,200 | (216) | (100 |
| Telecommunications Expense | 2,9 | | | 2,520 | (144) | (380 |
| Computers and Equipment | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Temporary Help Expense | = | - | - | = | = | = |
| Training Expense | 8,0 | - 00 | (8,000) | 1,000 | 1,000 | (7,000 |
| Tuition Reimbursement | - | - | - | _ | - | - |

Exhibit A3 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CHOICE FUNDS

| | FY 2022-2023 ADOPTED BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | VARIANCE ACTUALS TO BUDGET | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET | VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS | VARIANCE TO FY 2022-2023 BUDGET |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| OPERATING EXPENSES: continued | | | | | | |
| Travel & Accommodations - Staff | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Travel & Accommodations - Directors | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Acquisition | 32,280 | 10,535 | | - | (10,535) | (32,280) |
| Subtotal Expenses | \$ 1,757,952 | \$ 1,700,230 | \$ (35,977) | \$ 2,027,632 | \$ 327,402 | 269,679.99 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ 1,757,952 | \$ 1,700,230 | \$ (57,722) | \$ 2,027,632 | \$ 327,402 | \$ 269,680 |

| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Choice Revenue | \$ 1,757,952 | \$ 1,700,230 | \$ (57,722) | \$ 2,027,632 | \$ 327,402 | \$ 269,680 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$ 1,757,952 | \$ 1,700,230 | \$ (57,722) | \$ 2,027,632 | \$ 327,402 | \$ 269,680 |

 $^{^{(1)}}$ Total FY2023-2024 Salaries & Wages includes \$131,270 for intern support

⁽²⁾ Total FY2023-2024 Benefits includes \$12,712 for intern support. Total Benefits also includes a Calpers contribution for full time employees of 12.47% for Classic employees and 7.68% for PEPRA employees. A further assumption is that medical, dental and vision insurance rates will decrease by 4% for FY23-24.

Exhibit A4 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CONSOLIDATED

| | FY 2022-2023 ADOPTED BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | VARIANCE ACTUALS TO BUDGET | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET | VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS | VARIANCE TO FY 2022-2023 BUDGET |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DPERATING EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Wages | \$ 4,429,130 | \$ 4,056,933 | \$ (372,197) | \$ 5,059,560 | \$ 1,002,627 | \$ 630,430 |
| less for Recovery from Grants | (20,000) | (30,874) | (10,874) | (30,000) | 874 | (10,000) |
| Employee Benefits | 1,441,831 | 1,233,038 | (208,793) | 1,485,961 | 252,923 | 44,130 |
| Director Compensation | 275,041 | 273,077 | (1,965) | 275,041 | 1,965 | - |
| Director Benefits | 132,976 | 49,875 | (83,101) | 104,447 | 54,572 | (28,530) |
| MWD Representation | 157,166 | 142,432 | (14,734) | 117,875 | (24,557) | (39,292) |
| CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution | 207,000 | 207,000 | - | 207,000 | - | ı |
| Overhead Reimbursement | _ | - | _ | - | - | - |
| Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | 94,554 | 68,794 | (25,760) | 84,847 | 16,053 | (9,707) |
| Audit Expense | 35,000 | 27,000 | (8,000) | 36,500 | 9,500 | 1,500 |
| Automotive & Toll Road Expenses | 15,600 | 7,300 | (8,300) | 10,375 | 3,075 | (5,225) |
| Vehicle Expense - Water Loss Control | 7,343 | 7,343 | _ | 12,000 | 4,657 | 4,657 |
| Conference Expense - Staff | 56,205 | 26,677 | (29,528) | 52,532 | 25,855 | (3,673) |
| Conference Expense - Directors | 23,905 | 20,130 | (3,775) | 24,865 | 4,735 | 960 |
| Outside Consulting Expense | 410,000 | 205,000 | (205,000) | 307,000 | 102,000 | (103,000) |
| Insurance Expense | 140,000 | 171,736 | 31,736 | 182,976 | 11,240 | 42,976 |
| Legal Expense - General | 235,750 | 185,687 | (50,064) | 241,000 | 55,314 | 5,250 |
| Maintenance Expense | 157,400 | 154,888 | (2,512) | 181,860 | 26,972 | 24,460 |
| Membership / Sponsorship | 145,847 | 153,303 | 7,456 | 191,802 | 38,499 | 45,955 |
| CDR Participation | 57,462 | 57,460 | (2) | 62,433 | 4,973 | 4,971 |
| Miscellaneous Expense | 72,120 | 58,762 | (13,358) | 136,800 | 78,038 | 64,680 |
| Postage / Mail Delivery | 11,300 | 10,855 | (445) | 11,675 | 820 | 375 |
| Professional Fees | 1,516,256 | 1,591,171 | 74,915 | 1,798,425 | 207,254 | 282,169 |
| Rents & Leases | 1,800 | 1,699 | (101) | 1,800 | 101 | - |
| Outside Printing, Subscription & Books | 85,000 | 83,846 | (1,154) | 94,000 | 10,154 | 9,000 |
| Office Supplies | 35,000 | 20,983 | (14,017) | 27,000 | 6,017 | (8,000) |
| Supplies - Water Loss Control | 4,000 | 4,000 | - | 4,000 | - | - |
| Building Repair & Maintenance | 22,056 | 18,962 | (3,094) | 25,200 | 6,238 | 3,144 |
| Computer Maintenance | 7,000 | 7,000 | - | 5,000 | (2,000) | (2,000) |
| Business Expense | 2,500 | 900 | (1,600) | 2,000 | 1,100 | (500 |
| Software Support & Expense | 150,708 | 157,031 | 6,323 | 153,718 | (3,313) | 3,010 |
| Computers and Equipment | 43,950 | 43,950 | - | 43,000 | (950) | (950) |
| Telecommunications Expense | 43,690 | 39,090 | (4,600) | 46,438 | 7,348 | 2,748 |
| Temporary Help Expense | 5,000 | - | (5,000) | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| Training Expense | 53,000 | 25,000 | (28,000) | 36,000 | 11,000 | (17,000 |
| Tuition Reimbursement | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | - | - |

Exhibit A4 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CONSOLIDATED

| | FY 2022-2023 ADOPTED BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | VARIANCE ACTUALS TO BUDGET | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET | VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS | VARIANCE TO FY 2022-2023 BUDGET |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| OPERATING EXPENSES: continued | | | | | | |
| Travel & Accommodations - Staff | 90,325 | 38,026 | (52,299) | 108,800 | 70,774 | 18,475 |
| Travel & Accommodations - Directors | 32,900 | 27,100 | (5,800) | 46,800 | 19,700 | 13,900 |
| MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC: Operations | 296,290 | 296,290 | - | 293,441 | (2,849) | (2,849) |
| Election Expense | - | 643,451 | 643,451 | - | (643,451) | - |
| Capital Acquisition (excluding building) | 113,280 | 172,160 | 58,880 | 25,892 | (146,268) | (87,388) |
| Capital Acq Prior Year Carryover Dr/(Cr) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ 10,593,386 | \$ 10,262,073 | \$ (331,313) | \$ 11,478,063 | \$ 1,215,990 | \$ 884,677 |
| MWDOC's Building Expense | \$ 246,600 | \$ 149,938 | \$ (96,662) | \$ 389,000 | \$ 239,062 | \$ 142,400 |
| Building Expense Prior Year Carryover Dr/(Cr) | \$ 476,477 | \$ - | \$ (476,477) | \$ (166,314) | \$ (166,314) | \$ (642,791) |
| Contribution to Election Reserve | \$ 300,728 | \$ 664,360 | \$ 363,632 | \$ 563,020 | \$ (101,340) | \$ 262,292 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ 11,617,191 | \$ 11,076,371 | \$ (540,819) | \$ 12,263,769 | \$ 1,187,398 | \$ 646,579 |
| | | | | | | |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| Retail Meter Charge | \$ 8,885,401 | \$ 8,885,401 | \$ - | \$ 9,206,255 | \$ 320,854 | \$ 320,854 |
| Ground Water Customer Charge | 367,806 | 367,806 | - | 382,397 | 14,591 | 14,591 |
| Interest Revenue | 145,971 | 255,574 | 109,603 | 319,410 | 63,836 | 173,439 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | 3,000 | - | - |
| Choice Revenue | 1,757,952 | 1,700,230 | (57,722) | 2,027,632 | 327,402 | 269,680 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$ 11,160,130 | \$ 11,212,011 | \$ 51,881 | \$ 11,938,694 | \$ 726,683 | \$ 778,564 |

| EFFECT ON RESERVES: | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----|
| TOTAL CONTRIBUTION (DRAW) FROM RESERVES | \$ (457,061) | \$ 135,640 | \$ 592,700 | \$ (325,075) | \$ (460,715) | \$ 131,985 | (3) |

 $^{^{(1)}}$ Total FY2023-2024 Salaries & Wages includes \$131,270 for intern support

⁽²⁾ Total FY2023-2024 Benefits includes \$12,712 for intern support. Total Benefits also includes a Calpers contribution for full time employees of 12.47% for Classic employees and 7.68% for PEPRA employees. A further assumption is that medical, dental and vision insurance rates will decrease by 4% for FY23-24.

⁽³⁾ Based on FY22-23 projections and FY23-24 MWDOC designated reserve target, designated reserves will be essentially fully funded in a few years.

Exhibit A5 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS WATER FUND

| | FY 2022-2023 ADOPTED BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | VARIANCE CTUALS TO BUDGET | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET | VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS | VARIANCE TO FY 2022-2023 BUDGET |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Water Revenues | | | | | | |
| Water Sales | \$ 163,128,712 | \$ 170,517,187 | \$ 7,388,475 | \$ 185,749,302 | \$ 15,232,116 | \$ 22,620,591 |
| Local Resource Program Incentives | (5,507,994) | (4,648,785) | 859,209 | (4,725,194) | (76,409) | 782,800 |
| Readiness-To-Serve Charge | 11,142,354 | 12,172,510 | 1,030,156 | 13,768,707 | 1,596,196 | 2,626,353 |
| Capacity Charge | 5,396,060 | 5,391,180 | (4,880) | 4,816,710 | (574,470) | (579,350 |
| Interest Revenue - Tier 2 Cont. | 4,547 | - | (4,547) | - | - | (4,547 |
| SCP/SAC Pipeline Surcharge | 318,000 | 328,000 | 10,000 | 358,000 | 30,000 | 40,000 |
| TOTAL WATER REVENUES | \$ 174,481,679 | \$ 183,760,092 | \$ 9,278,413 | \$ 199,967,525 | \$ 16,207,433 | \$ 25,485,846 |
| Water Expenses | | | | | | |
| Water Purchases | \$ 163,128,712 | \$ 170,517,187 | \$ 7,388,475 | \$ 185,749,302 | \$ 15,232,116 | \$ 22,620,591 |
| Local Resource Program Incentives | (5,507,994) | (4,648,785) | 859,209 | (4,725,194) | (76,409) | 782,800 |
| Readiness-To-Serve Charge | 11,142,354 | 12,172,510 | 1,030,156 | 13,768,707 | 1,596,196 | 2,626,353 |
| Capacity Charge | 5,396,060 | 5,391,180 | (4,880) | 4,816,710 | (574,470) | (579,350 |
| Tier 2 Surcharge | - | | - | - | - | - |
| SCP/SAC Pipeline Surcharge | 318,000 | 328,000 | 10,000 | 358,000 | 30,000 | 40,000 |
| TOTAL WATER EXPENSES | \$ 174,477,132 | \$ 183,760,092 | \$ 9,282,960 | \$ 199,967,525 | \$ 16,207,433 | \$ 25,490,393 |
| Changes to Fund Balance: | | | | | | |
| Tier 2 Contingency | \$ 4,547 | \$ - | \$ (4,547) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (4,547 |

Exhibit A6 SUMMARY OF FUNDING AND EXPENSES For All Water Use Efficiency Programs

| | | Y 2022-2023 ADOPTED BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | , | VARIANCE ACTUALS TO BUDGET | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET | VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS | VARIANCE TO FY 2022-2023 BUDGET |
|-----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Funding | | | | | | | | |
| Metropolitan Water District | \$ | 5,643,486 | \$ 6,424,752 | \$ | 781,266 | \$ 10,067,500 | \$ 3,642,748 | \$ 4,424,014 |
| USBR | | 780,262 | 827,003 | | 46,741 | 939,000 | 111,997 | 158,738 |
| DWR | | 367,919 | 817,899 | | 449,980 | 1,190,980 | 373,081 | 823,061 |
| Member Agencies | | 1,703,607 | 981,028 | | (722,579) | 1,408,240 | 427,212 | (295,367) |
| MWDOC | | 50,000 | - | | (50,000) | - | - | (50,000) |
| TOTAL OUTSIDE FUNDING | \$ | 8,545,274 | \$ 9,050,682 | \$ | 505,408 | \$ 13,605,720 | \$ 4,555,038 | \$ 5,060,446 |
| Program Expenses Funded from Outs | ide So | urces | | | | | | |
| Installation Verification | \$ | 108,369 | \$ 76,948 | \$ | (31,421) | \$ 105,000 | \$ 28,052 | \$ (3,369) |
| Rebate Incentives | | 6,242,371 | 8,274,625 | | 2,032,254 | 11,426,720 | 3,152,095 | 5,184,349 |
| TOTAL PROGRAMS EXPENSES | \$ | 8,269,365 | \$ 9,310,332 | \$ | 1,040,967 | \$ 13,605,720 | \$ 4,295,388 | \$ 5,336,355 |

Exhibit B Expenditures by Program

| Cost Center | PROGRAM | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET FTE | FY 2023-2024 BUDGET FTE | | ′ 2022-2023 BUDGET | Р | 7 2022-2023 ROJECTED ACTUALS | Р | Y 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 11 | Administrative - Board | 1.56 | 1.78 | \$ | 1,241,367 | \$ | 1,658,967 | \$ | 1,303,467 | |
| 12 | Administrative - General | 3.97 | 4.59 | | 839,870 | | 759,856 | | 1,068,487 | |
| 13 | Personnel / Staff Development | 1.81 | 1.66 | | 429,925 | | 392,644 | | 498,898 | |
| 19 | Overhead | 4.23 | 4.60 | | 1,213,523 | | 884,634 | | 1,228,647 | |
| 21 | Reliability Planning and Engineering | 2.67 | 2.68 | | 797,116 | | 536,282 | | 817,404 | |
| 23 | Metropolitan Issues and Water Policy | 3.81 | 2.43 | | 935,272 | | 733,757 | | 753,421 | |
| 31 | Governmental Affairs | 0.85 | 0.85 | | 471,604 | | 482,583 | | 637,722 | |
| 35 | Water Use Efficiency (Core) | 1.06 | 1.09 | | 484,084 | | 529,806 | | 457,968 | |
| 32 | Public Affairs | 4.59 | 4.63 | | 1,140,950 | | 1,117,312 | | 1,241,899 | |
| 41 | Finance | 3.19 | 3.22 | | 601,942 | | 643,951 | | 659,342 | |
| 45 | Information Technology | 0.99 | 1.00 | | 383,491 | | 390,634 | | 489,360 | |
| 25 | MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC | 3.10 | 3.05 | | 296,290 | | 296,290 | | 293,441 | (1) |
| | CORE TOTAL | 31.83 | 31.58 | \$ | 8,835,434 | \$ | 8,426,715 | \$ | 9,450,056 | |
| 62 | Water Use Efficiency Program | 4.69 | 5.89 | | 831,328 | | 866,137 | | 1,040,355 | |
| 63 | School Programs | 0.06 | 0.05 | | 429,838 | | 425,674 | | 435,956 | |
| 70 | Water Loss Control | 3.05 | 3.37 | | 496,786 | | 408,418 | | 551,321 | |
| | CHOICE TOTAL | 7.80 | 9.31 | \$ | 1,757,952 | \$ | 1,700,230 | \$ | 2,027,632 | |
| | CORE & CHOICE TOTAL | 39.63 | 40.89 | \$ | 10,593,386 | \$ | 10,126,945 | \$ | 11,477,688 | |
| Includes: | Full-time employees | 33.66 | 33.66 | (2) | | | | | | |
| | Part-time employees | 0.00 | 2.25 | | | | | | | |
| | Interns | 2.87 | 1.92 | | | | | | | |
| | WEROC Full-time employees | 3.10 | 3.05 | | | | | | | |

 ⁽¹⁾ Total Operational Costs of WEROC is allocated among MWDOC, OCWD, OCSD, Anaheim, Santa Ana, Fullerton and South Orange County Wastewater Authority. Capital Expenditures are provided by MWDOC. Dollars shown are MWDOC's share only.
 (2) FTE's for 2022-2023 are calculated based on 2088 hours of work for the year. FTE's for 2023-2024 are calculated based on 2080 hours

⁽²⁾ FTE's for 2022-2023 are calculated based on 2088 hours of work for the year. FTE's for 2023-2024 are calculated based on 2080 hours worked for the year. This corresponds to the actual working days for the fiscal year which varies year to year. MWDOC and WEROC combined are budgeted to have a total of 37 full-time employees, 3 part-time employee and 4 interns. Several full-time employees are budgeted to work less than 40 hours a week which explains the fractions of an FTE for full time employees.

Municipal Water District of Orange County 2023-2024 FISCAL MASTER PLAN PROJECTIONS (in thousands)

| | Α | Projected CTUALS FY22-23 | BUDG FY23- | | FY | 1 24-25 | FISCAL MASTER PLAN PROJECTIONS ¹ FY25-26 FY26-27 FY27-28 | | | | FY28-29 | | | |
|--|----|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----|--------------|---|--------------|----|--------------|---------|--------------|----|--------------|
| Beginning Designated Reserve Balance - MWDOC less OPEB Reserve | | \$6,434 297 | \$ | 7,223 297 | \$ | 6,436 297 | \$ | 7,025 297 | \$ | 7,025 297 | | 7,025 297 | \$ | 7,013 297 |
| Adjusted Reserve Balance | | 6,137 | | 6,926 | | 6,139 | | 6,728 | | 6,728 | | 6,728 | | 6,716 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Rate Revenues: | | 8,885 | | 9,206 | | 9,529 | | 9,720 | | 9,913 | | 10,106 | | 10,301 |
| Retail Meter Agency Charge Ground Water Customer Charge | | 368 | | 382 | | 397 | | 412 | | 428 | | 444 | | 461 |
| Subtotal | | 9,253 | | 9,589 | | 9,926 | | 10,132 | | 10,340 | | 10,550 | | 10,762 |
| Other Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Choice Revenues | | 1,700 | | 2,028 | | 2,105 | | 2,186 | | 2,269 | | 2,356 | | 2,446 |
| Interest Earnings | | 256 | | 319 | | 222 | | 277 | | 334 | | 404 | | 487 |
| Misc./Reimbursements Subtotal | | 1,959 | | 2,350 | | 2,330 | | 2,465 | | 2,606 | | 2,762 | | 2,936 |
| Gubiotai | | 1,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,400 | | 2,000 | | 2,702 | | 2,000 |
| Total Revenues | | 11,212 | 1 | 11,939 | | 12,255 | | 12,597 | | 12,946 | | 13,313 | | 13,698 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Core Expenses | | 8,400 | | 9,425 | | 9,785 | | 10,158 | | 10,546 | | 10,949 | | 11,368 |
| Choice Expenses | | 1,700 | | 2,028 | | 2,105 | | 2,186 | | 2,269 | | 2,356 | | 2,446 |
| Capital Acquisitions (not including building) | | 172 | | 26 | | 20 | | 20 | | 20 | | 20 | | 20 |
| Total Expenses w/o Building & Election | | 10,273 | 1 | 11,478 | | 11,910 | | 12,364 | | 12,835 | | 13,325 | | 13,833 |
| Revenue Over Expenses w/o Building & Election | | 939 | | 461 | | 346 | | 233 | | 111 | | (12) | | (136) |
| ELECTION Reserve Beginning Balance | | 462 | | 483 | | 1,046 | | 521 | | 754 | | 212 | | 212 |
| Annual Election Reserve Contribution | | 664 | | 563 | | 346 | | 233 | | 111 | | - | | - |
| Annual Election Expense | | 643 | | • | | 871 | | - | | 653 | | - | | 653 |
| Election Reserve Ending Balance | | 483 | | 1,046 | | 521 | | 754 | | 212 | | 212 | Ц | - |
| BUILDING Reserve Beginning Balance | | 437 | | 729 | | 1,025 | | 426 | | 416 | | 406 | | 396 |
| Annual Building Reserve Contribution | | 442 | | 685 | | (589) | | - | | | | - | | - |
| Annual Building Expense | | 150 | | 389 | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 |
| Building Reserve Ending Balance | | 729 | | 1,025 | | 426 | | 416 | | 406 | | 396 | | 386 |
| CASH FLOW Reserve Beginning Balance | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 |
| Annual Cash Flow Reserve Contribution | | - | | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Cash Flow Reserve Ending Balance | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 |
| Ending General Fund & Cash Flow Reserves | \$ | 5,714 | • | 4,068 | \$ | 5,781 | \$ | 5,558 | \$ | 6,110 | \$ | 6,107 | \$ | 6,194 |
| Document does not reflect MWDOC's irrevocable trust | | | * | 4,000 | ¥ | 3,701 | Ψ | 3,330 | Ÿ | 0,110 | Ψ | 0,107 | Ψ | 0,134 |
| MWDOC Water Rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Retail Customer Meters | | 646,211 | 64 | 16,053 | | 646,000 | | 648,000 | | 650,000 | | 652,000 | | 654,000 |
| Connection Charge | \$ | 13.75 | \$ 1 | 4.25 | \$ | 14.75 | \$ | 15.00 | \$ | 15.25 | \$ | 15.50 | \$ | 15.75 |
| Connection Charge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed Charge % | | | | 100% | | 100% | | 100% | | 100% | | 100% | | 100% |

¹ Assumptions for FMP:

five year rolling average Inflation rate:

3.82% per year

Rate of return on Investment of portfolio:

2.10% per year

Working Capital and Interest Revenue Projections

| | F | FISCAL MASTER PLAN PROJECTIONS | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| | FY24-25 | FY25-26 | FY26-27 | FY27-28 | FY28-29 | | |
| Working Capital: | | | | | | | |
| Designated Reserve Fund | 6,436 | 7,025 | 7,025 | 7,025 | 7,013 | | |
| Average Revenue from Agencies | 4,963 | 5,066 | 5,170 | 5,275 | 5,381 | | |
| WUE use of fund | (200) | (200) | (200) | (200) | (200 | | |
| Water Payment Float | 7,288 | 7,313 | 7,338 | 7,363 | 7,388 | | |
| Average Working Capital | 18,487 | 19,204 | 19,333 | 19,463 | 19,582 | | |
| Interest rate | 1.20% | 1.44% | 1.73% | 2.07% | 2.49% | | |
| Interest Revenue Projections: | | | | | | | |
| Interest income - General | 222 | 277 | 334 | 404 | 487 | | |
| Total Interest Revenue Projections | 222 | 277 | 334 | 404 | 487 | | |

Exhibit D

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Proposed District Participation Costs Fiscal Year 2023-24

| | | | Budget ′ 2023-24 | Approval included in Budget Approval | |
|---|----|--------|---------------------|---|-----------------|
| Required Participation or Service | | | Totauio | 2020 24 | Budgot Approval |
| _AFCO | \$ | 36,716 | \$ 38,264 | \$ 39,795 | \checkmark |
| Subtotal Cost Center 11 | \$ | 36,716 | \$ 38,264 | \$ 39,795 | |
| Association of Calif. Water Agencies (ACWA) | \$ | 23,000 | \$ 24,655 | \$ 25,641 | √ |
| South OC Watershed Management Area Dues | \$ | 11,250 | \$ 7,987 | \$ 9,100 | \checkmark |
| Subtotal Cost Center 12 | \$ | 34,250 | \$ 32,642 | \$ 34,741 | |
| Subtotal - Required Participation or Service | \$ | 70,966 | \$ 70,906 | \$ 74,536 | |
| lective Participation | | | | | |
| colorado River Water Users Association (CRWUA) | \$ | 60 | \$ - | \$ - | $\sqrt{}$ |
| Subtotal Cost Center 11 | \$ | 60 | \$ - | \$ - | |
| ssociation of California Cities- Orange County (ACCOC) | \$ | 5,100 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 5,200 | √ |
| merican Water Works Association (AWWA) | \$ | 1,800 | \$ 1,977 | \$ 2,056 | √ |
| ssociation of Metropolitan Water Agencies (AMWA) | \$ | 21,876 | \$ 25,900 | \$ 26,936 | √ |
| CA Chamber of Commerce (HR California) | \$ | 580 | \$ 869 | \$ 904 | √ |
| California Council for Environmental and Economic Balance (CCEEB) | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 31,500 | New |
| Cal Desal | \$ | 5.100 | \$ 5.000 | \$ 5,200 | √ |
| California Association of Public Information Officers (CAPIO) | \$ | 825 | \$ 945 | \$ 982 | √ |
| California Environmental Literacy Initiative | \$ | 600 | \$ 600 | \$ 624 | √ |
| California Municipal Treasurers Association (CMTA) | \$ | 175 | \$ 175 | \$ 182 | √ |
| California Municipal Utilities Association (CMUA) | \$ | 6,480 | \$ 9,286 | \$ 9,657 | √ |
| alifornia Society of Municipal Finance Officers (CSMFO) | \$ | 120 | \$ 120 | \$ 125 | √ |
| California Special Districts Association (CSDA) | \$ | 8,100 | \$ 8,810 | \$ 9,162 | √ |
| California Water Efficiency Partnership (CalWEP) | \$ | 6,030 | \$ 6,030 | \$ 6,271 | √ |
| California Water, Energy and Education Alliance (CWEEA) | \$ | 1,200 | \$ 1,200 | \$ 1,248 | , √ |
| Colorado River Water Users Association (CRWUA) | \$ | 100 | \$ _ | \$ - | √ |
| Department of Water Resources Education Committee | \$ | 1,500 | \$ 1,500 | \$ 1,560 | √ |
| Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) | \$ | 170 | \$ 170 | \$ 177 | √ |
| ndep. Special Districts of Or. Co. (ISDOC) | \$ | 50 | \$ 50 | \$ 52 | √ |
| nternational Association of Business Communicators (IABC) | \$ | 375 | \$ 375 | \$ 390 | √ |
| nternational Personnel Management Association (IPMA) | \$ | 60 | \$ 60 | \$ 62 | √ |
| National Water Resources Assn., Mun. Caucus | \$ | 545 | \$ 545 | \$ 567 | , √ |
| OC Chapter-Calif. Landscape Contractors Assoc. | \$ | 2,250 | \$ 2,250 | \$ 2,340 | , V |
| Orange County Business Council (OC Chamber) | \$ | 5.250 | \$ 5.000 | \$ 5.200 | V |
| Orange County Public Affairs Association (OCPAA) | \$ | 625 | \$ 625 | \$ 650 | √ |
| Orange County Water Association (OCWA) | \$ | 250 | \$ 250 | \$ 260 | √ |
| Public Relations Society of America/O.C. (PRSA) | \$ | 1,340 | \$ 1,340 | \$ 1,394 | √ |
| Radio and Television News Directors Association | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 75 | New |
| ociety of Human Resources Management (SHRM) | \$ | 229 | \$ 229 | \$ 238 | |
| Southern California Personnel Management Assoc. (SCPMA) | \$ | 60 | \$ 60 | \$ 62 | V |
| South Orange County Economic Coalition (SOCEC) | \$ | 1,630 | \$ 1,630 | \$ 1,695 | √ |
| Southern California Water Coalition (SCWC) | \$ | 1,030 | \$ 1,020 | \$ 1,093 | √ √ |
| Jrban Water Institute | \$ | 1,326 | \$ 1,326 | \$ 1,379 | √ √ |
| Vater Environment Federation | \$ | 55 | \$ 55 | \$ 57 | √ √ |
| Subtotal Cost Center 12 | \$ | 74,821 | \$ 82,397 | \$ 117,266 | * |
| Subtotal - Elective Participation | \$ | 74,881 | \$ 82,397 | \$ 117,266 | |
| nternational Association of Emergency Managers | \$ | 390 | \$ _ | \$ 400 | \checkmark |
| WWA CA/NV Sec Spring 2023 | \$ | 196 | \$ - | \$ 311 | \checkmark |
| California Emergency Services Association | \$ | 294 | \$ | \$ 239 | \checkmark |
| WEROC Program Total | - | 880 | - | 950 | |
| | | | | | |

6:32 PM

Exhibit E

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Summary of Proposed Staff Registration & Travel Budget (1) Fiscal Year 2023-24

| | | | | | 445 | Approval included in |
|---|---|----------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Conference / Meeting | Location/Date/Staff | Regi | istration | 1 | Fravel ⁽¹⁾ | Budget Approval |
| Association of California Water Agencies | DC Conference, TBD | Φ. | 0.700 | æ | 0.000 | .1 |
| (ACWA) | DC Conference, TBD | \$ \$ | 2,700 2,700 | \$ \$ | 6,600 6,600 | √ √ |
| | Fall Conference, Nov. 28-30, 2023, Indian Wells, Ca | | | | | √ |
| | | \$ | 3,875 | \$ | 5,000 | |
| | Spring Conference, TBD | \$ | 3,875 | \$ | 9,000 | √ |
| | Region 10, TBD | \$ | 150 | Φ. | 000 | √ ./ |
| Association of California Cities Occurs County | Legislative Symposium, Sacramento, TBD | \$ | 285 | \$ | 800 | √ |
| Association of California Cities- Orange County | Sacramento, TBD | ¢. | 1 200 | ¢. | 1 600 | ا |
| (ACCOC) | Weshington DC TRD | \$ \$ | 1,200 1,800 | \$ \$ | 1,600 4,400 | √ √ |
| Association of Metropolitan Water | Washington DC, TBD Misc. Conference TBD | Ф | 1,000 | Ф | 4,400 | V |
| • | WISC. Conference TBD | | | | | ما |
| Agencies(AMWA) | Water Policy Conference TBD | | | | | √ √ |
| | Executive Mgmt Conference, TBD | | | | | √ |
| American Water Works Association (AWWA) | Cal Nevada Fall Conference, October, 23-26, 2023, Las | | | | | V |
| American water works Association (Awwa) | Vegas, NV | \$ | 1,750 | \$ | 2,400 | \checkmark |
| | North American Water Loss Conference, Danver, CO, TBD | \$ | 2,000 | | 3,600 | |
| | | \$ | 1,280 | \$ | 200 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | ACE June 10, 2024, Anaheim, Ca | | | \$ | | New |
| | Water Infrastructure, September 10, 2023, Philaelphia, PA Cal Nevada Section Annual Conference, San Diego, Ca TBD | \$ | 1,280 | \$ | 6,400 | New |
| | | \$ | 875 | \$ | 1,200 | <u>√</u> |
| Outford Accordance (Dublic Information | Sustainable Water Management , April 1, 2024, TBD | \$ | 875 | \$ | 1,200 | √ |
| California Association of Public Information | Annual Conference, TBD | Φ. | 4.050 | Φ. | 2 000 | √ |
| Officers (CAPIO) | A Out | \$ | 1,250 | \$ | 3,000 | ٧ |
| California Council for Environmental And | Annual Conference - 2 x per year | • | | | | |
| Economic Balance (CCEEB) | | \$ | 2,800 | \$ | 5,000 | New |
| Cal Desal | Annual Conference, TBD | \$ | 250 | \$ | 500 | √ |
| California Environmental Literacy Initiative | Sacramento Ca,TBD | | | \$ | 1,500 | √ |
| California Employees Public Retirement | Annual Employer Education Forum, 2023,TBD | | | | | 1 |
| System(CalPERS) | | \$ | 1,347 | \$ | 300 | √ |
| California Municipal Utilities Association | Capital Days, Sacramento, TBD | | | | | , |
| (CMUA) Capitol Days | | \$ | 195 | \$ | 800 | √ |
| California Municipal Utilities Association | Annual Conference, TBD | | | | | |
| (CMUA) Annual Conference | | \$ | 600 | \$ | 800 | √ |
| Colorado River Water Users Association | Annual Conference, TBD | | | | | |
| (CRWUA) | | \$ | 2,650 | \$ | 4,500 | |
| California Special Districts Association (CSDA) | Legislative Days, TBD | \$ | 275 | \$ | 800 | $\sqrt{}$ |
| | Annual Spring Conference, TBD | \$ | 500 | \$ | 800 | \checkmark |
| California Water Efficiency Partnership | Membership Meetings, 1=No. Cal & 2=So. Cal | | | | | |
| (CalWEP) | | | | \$ | 800 | $\sqrt{}$ |
| | Board Meetings, 2=No. Cal & 2=So. Cal | | | \$ | 500 | |
| | Peer to Peer, TBD | \$ | 1,250 | \$ | 4,000 | √ |
| Department of Water Resources Education | Sacramento, TBD | | | | | |
| Committee | | | | \$ | 2,400 | $\sqrt{}$ |
| Department of Water Resources (DWR)/State | Urban Advisory Group Meetings, Sacramento | | | | | |
| Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) | | | | \$ | 1,800 | \checkmark |
| ESRI | GSI User Conference, July 10-14, 2023, San Diego, Ca | \$ | 1,700 | \$ | 1,000 | New |
| Legislative Advocacy | Sacramento | | , | \$ | 3,000 | √ |
| g | Washington DC | | | \$ | 5,000 | √ · |
| Liebert, Cassidy Whitmore | Annual Public Sector Conference, TBD | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 200 | √ · |
| Multi-State Salinity Coalition | Annual Salinity Summit, February 22-24, 2023, Las Vegas, NV | | ., | | | |
| man state samm, ssamen | 7 milaar sammy sammin, 1 samaary 22 2 1, 2020, 200 1 sgub, 111 | \$ | 245 | \$ | 500 | \checkmark |
| Orange County Business Council (OCBC) | Advocacy, Sacramento, TBD | \$ | 1,800 | \$ | 1,600 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| Crange County Business Countin (CCBC) | Advocacy, DC, TBD | \$ | 1,800 | \$ | 4,400 | √ |
| Public Relations Society of America | Annual Conference, October 15-17, 2023, Nashville, TN | \$ | 900 | \$ | 3,600 | V |
| Urban Water Institute | Fall Conference, TBD | \$ | 1,725 | \$ | 1,800 | |
| Orban Water institute | Spring Conference, TBD | \$ | 1,150 | \$ | 1,200 | √ |
| Water Smart Innovations | Annual Conference, October 1, 2023, Las Vegas NV | | 2,750 | <u>φ</u> \$ | 6,000 | √ |
| Miscellaneous* | Affilia Coffeence, October 1, 2025, Las Vegas NV | \$ \$ | 3,500 | \$ | 4,000 | |
| iviiscellarieous | | Ψ | 3,300 | φ | 4,000 | V |
| | General Fund Total ** | \$ | E0 E00 | • | 100 000 | |
| Confessor Montinus Touteters | General Fund Total "" | Ф | 52,532 | \$ | 108,800 | |
| Conferences/Meetings/Trainings | | • | 0.450 | • | 222 | 1 |
| International Assoc. of Emergency Managers | Long Beach, CA Nov 6-9, 2023 | \$ | 2,150 | \$ | 200 | √ |
| | Indian Wells, Ca, May 2024 | | | | | |
| • . | | \$ | 1,950 | \$ | 2,900 | √ |
| (Fall) | | • | | | 4 400 | 3/ |
| California Emergency Services Association (Fall) AWWA CA/NV Section | Fall 2023 Las Vegas, NV Oct 23-26, 2023; Spring 2024 Anaheir | r \$ | 1,700 | \$ | 1,400 | ٧ |
| (Fall) | Fall 2023 Las Vegas, NV Oct 23-26, 2023; Spring 2024 Anaheir | r \$ | 1,700 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| (Fall) | Fall 2023 Las Vegas, NV Oct 23-26, 2023; Spring 2024 Anaheii WEROC Program Total | r \$ | 1,700 5,800 | \$ | 4,500 | V |
| (Fall) | <u> </u> | | | | | V |
| (Fall) | <u> </u> | | | | | V |

^{*} Includes OCWA lunch meetings, ISDOC, OCBC, SCWC, League of Cities, Misc. Assoc/Committee meetings and related business meeting expenses.

^{**} Excludes automotive mileage.

⁽¹⁾ Includes all modes of travel (except automotive mileage), room accommodations, meals, and related misc. expenses.

Exhibit F

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Summary of Proposed Board Registration & Travel Budget (1) Fiscal Year 2023-24

| Conference | Location/Date/Directors | Reg | istration | т | ravel (1) | Approval included in Budget Approval |
|--|--|-----|-----------|----|-----------|---|
| Association of California Water Agencies (ACWA) | DC Conference, | \$ | 1,800 | \$ | 4,400 | √ |
| | DC Conference, | \$ | 1,800 | \$ | 4,400 | New |
| | Fall Conference November 28-30, 2023, Indian Wells, Ca | \$ | 3,875 | \$ | 5,000 | √ |
| | Spring Conference, TBD | \$ | 2,325 | \$ | 5,400 | √ |
| | Region 10, TBD | \$ | 50 | | | √ |
| Association of California Cities- Orange County (ACCOC) | Sacramento, TBD | \$ | 600 | \$ | 800 | √ |
| <u>.</u> | Washington DC, TBD | \$ | 900 | \$ | 2,200 | √ |
| American Water Works Association/Water Environment Federation (AWWA/WEF) | Utility Management Conference, TBD | \$ | 875 | \$ | 1,200 | √ |
| Bond Buyers | Conference, TBD | \$ | 275 | \$ | 300 | √ |
| California Special Districts Association (CSDA) | Legislative Days, Sacramento, | \$ | 275 | \$ | 800 | √ |
| California Council For Environmental And Economic Balance (CCEEB) | Annual Conference - 2 x per year | \$ | 2,800 | \$ | 5,000 | New |
| Cal Desal | Annual Conference, TBD | \$ | 1,590 | \$ | 2,700 | √ |
| Colorado River Water Users Association (CRWUA) | Annual Conference, December 13-15, 2023, Las Vegas NV | \$ | 1,250 | \$ | 2,500 | √ |
| Legislative Advocacy | Sacramento | | | \$ | 1,500 | √ |
| | Washington DC | | | \$ | 2,500 | √ |
| Orange County Business Council (OCBC) | Advocacy Trip, Sacramento, TBD | \$ | 900 | \$ | 2,200 | √ |
| | Advocacy Trip-DC, TBD | \$ | 900 | \$ | 800 | √ |
| Urban Water Institute | Fall Conference, | \$ | 1,725 | \$ | 1,800 | √ |
| | Spring Conference, TBD | \$ | 1,725 | \$ | 1,800 | √ |
| Miscellaneous* | | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 1,500 | √ |
| TOTAL** | | \$ | 24.865 | \$ | 46.800 | |

^{*} Includes OCWA lunch meetings, ISDOC, OCBC, SCWC, League of Cities, Misc. Assoc/Committee meetings and related business meeting expenses.

** Excludes automotive mileage.

(1) Includes all modes of travel (except automotive mileage), room accommodations, meets, and related misc. expenses.

Exhibit G

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Proposed Total Membership that Includes Registration & Travel Costs⁽¹⁾ Fiscal Year 2023-24

| Conference / Meeting | Me | mbership | Re | gistration | Travel | | Total | |
|---|----|----------|----|------------|--------|----------|-------|--------|
| American Water Works Association (AWWA) | \$ | 2,056 | \$ | 8,935 | \$ | 16,200 | \$ | 27,191 |
| Orange County Business Council (OCBC) | \$ | 5,200 | \$ | 5,400 | \$ | 9,000 | \$ | 19,600 |
| Association of California Water Agencies (ACWA) | \$ | 25,641 | \$ | 23,435 | \$ | 47,200 | \$ | 96,276 |
| Association of California Cities- Orange County (ACCOC) | \$ | 5,200 | \$ | 4,500 | \$ | 9,000 | \$ | 18,700 |
| Cal Desal | \$ | 5,200 | \$ | 1,840 | \$ | 3,200 | \$ | 10,240 |
| California Association of Public Information Officers (CAPIO) | \$ | 982 | \$ | 1,250 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 5,232 |
| California Council for Environmental and Economic Balance | | | | | | | | |
| (CCEEB) | \$ | 31,500 | \$ | 5,600 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 47,100 |
| California Environmental Literacy Initiative | \$ | 624 | | | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 2,124 |
| California Municipal Utilities Association (CMUA) | \$ | 9,657 | \$ | 795 | \$ | 1,600 | \$ | 12,052 |
| California Special Districts Association (CSDA) | \$ | 9,162 | \$ | 1,050 | \$ | 2,400 | \$ | 12,612 |
| California Water Efficiency Partnership (CalWEP) | \$ | 6,271 | \$ | 1,250 | \$ | 5,300 | \$ | 12,821 |
| Department of Water Resources (DWR) | \$ | 1,560 | | | \$ | 4,200 | \$ | 5,760 |
| Public Relations Society of America | \$ | 1,394 | \$ | 900 | \$ | 3,600 | \$ | 5,894 |
| Urban Water Institute | \$ | 1,379 | \$ | 6,325 | \$ | 6,600 | \$ | 14,304 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Grand Total for Memberships with Conferences/Travel: \$ 105,826 \$ 61,280 \$122,800 \$289,906

⁽¹⁾ Includes all modes of travel (except automotive mileage), room accommodations, meals, and related misc. expenses.

Exhibit H

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Schedule of Capital Expenditures Fiscal Year 2023-2024

| | Proposed Budget | | Approval included in Budget Approval |
|---|--------------------|---------|---|
| Furniture and Fixtures- 19-8810: | | | |
| MWDOC Office Improvements (Wall Displays, artwork/kitchen remodel/appliances/furniture) | \$ | 25,892 | √ |
| Subtotal 8810 Improvements | \$ | 25,892 | |
| Building Improvements- 19-8811: | | | |
| Kitchen Remodel/permit/plan check/Constr Mgmt., Roof | \$ | 222,686 | $\sqrt{}$ |
| Subtotal 8811 Improvements | \$ | 222,686 | |
| New Realized Costs - Cost Center 19 | \$ | 248,578 | <u>.</u> |

6:32 PM

Exhibit J Professional / Special Services Authorized Core Fund

| | 1 | | , | | _ | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|----------|------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| _ | | _ | | Budget | | Budget | * Approval included in Budget |
| Department | Consultant | Service | F | Y 22-23 | _ ! | FY 23-24 | Approval |
| Dutside Consultir | ng Expense | | | | | | |
| | CDR | Population Projections | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 20,000 | √ |
| Planning & Operation | CDM Smith | Supplemental Analysis of Water Supplies | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 65,000 | √ |
| (21) | (To be determined) | On Call Work | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 35,000 | |
| | Hazen, Ed Means Consulting | EOCF#2 Pilot Project | \$ | 150,000 | \$ | 75,000 | √ |
| | , , | Total Planning & Operations Expenses | + | 275,000 | \$ | 195,000 | |
| | Ed Means Consulting | Consulting on MET issues | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | √ |
| | (To be determined) | Financial & Rate Consulting | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | - | |
| Met Issues & Special Projects (23) | Dopudja & Wells Consulting- Paul | | | 50.000 | | C7 000 | √ |
| Frojects (23) | Jones | MET and Reliability Planning (IRP & Delta) | \$ | | \$ | 67,000 | ٧ |
| | (To be determined) | Financial Model for MWD | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 20,000 | |
| | | Total MET Issues & Special Projects Expenses | \$ | 135,000 | \$ | 112,000 | |
| | | Total Outside Consulting Expense | \$4 | 110,000 | \$ | 307,000 | |
| ! | | | | | | | |
| egal Expenses | | | | 010.000 | | | |
| Administration | Best, Best & Krieger | General Legal Counsel Services | \$ | 210,000 | \$ | 200,000 | - |
| (11 & 13) | Aleshire & Wynder | Legal Counsel Services Regarding San Diego CWA | \$ | 15,750 | \$ | 16,000 | √ |
| | Best, Best & Krieger | Labor Counsel Services | 1 | 10,000 | | 25,000 | ν |
| | | Total Legal Expenses | \$2 | 235,750 | \$ | 241,000 | |
| Audit Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Finance | Davie Farr III P | Annual Financial Audit and Federal Single Audit | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 36,500 | √ |
| (41) | Davis Farr, LLP | Annual Financial Audit and Federal Single Audit | à | 35,000 | Þ | 30,500 | V |
| raining | | | | | | | |
| | Cal State University | | | | | | |
| Administration | Fullerton/Municipal Resources | Staff Development/Technical Training/Leadership | \$ | 45,000 | \$ | 35,000 | √ |
| (13) | Group/Centre for Organization | Training | φ | 45,000 | φ | 33,000 | ٧ |
| | Effectiveness | | | | | | |
| Professional Fees | 3 | | | | | | |
| | Economic Group Pension Services | Pension Plan Administration | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | , |
| | (EGPS) formerly Dissinger | | | | | | √ |
| | Associates (To be determined) | Advisor to assist with review of 401a and 457 Plans | \$ | | \$ | 50,000 | |
| A duninistantis a | (10 be determined) | and investments | Ψ | | Ψ | 00,000 | V |
| Administration (12 & 13 & 19) | (To be determined) | Consultant to assist with Strategic Plannning | \$ | - | \$ | 50,000 | √ |
| (12 a 13 a 13) | | Workshop and Facilitation | <u>.</u> | | _ | | |
| | (To be determined) | Triennial Benchmark Salary and Benefits Study Cafeteria Plan Administration | \$ | - 700 | \$ | 45,000 750 | √ |
| | Gladwell Services | Records Management Consulting | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 600 | V |
| | Health Equity | Health Equity | \$ | 125 | \$ | 125 | - |
| | BBK Legislation | State Legislative Advocate | \$ | 96,000 | \$ | 96,000 | √ |
| | Natural Resource Results | Federal Legislative Advocate | \$ | 96,000 | \$ | 96,000 | √. |
| Governmental Affairs | Dopudja & Wells | | \$ | - | \$ | 60,000 | √ , |
| (31) | Whittingham Public Affairs Adv. | Count December and Association Assistance | \$ | 42.000 | \$ | 90,000 | √ √ |
| | Soto Services Ackerman | Grant Research and Acquisition Assistance Legal and Regulatory | \$ | 42,000 | \$ | 42,000 | V |
| | Travel | Logar and regulatory | \$ | -2,000 | \$ | 5,000 | Ž. |
| | Stetson Engineers | Consumer Confidence Report (CCR) Technical | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 55,000 | √ |
| | | Water Quality Advisor | | 20.222 | <u>_</u> | 22.222 | |
| | So Cal Water Coalition | Delta Conveyance Program Support | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 | √ |
| | (To be determined) | Collateral materials update and resolutions/proclamations | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | |
| | Hashtag Pinpoint | Strategic Digital Outreach Contract | \$ | 95,000 | \$ | 120,000 | √ |
| Public Affairs | (To be determined) | Polling Public Sentiment Analysis | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | , | |
| (32) | (To be determined) | Education Initatives | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | - | |
| | (To be determined) | Website Research | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | | |
| | (To be determined) | Drough Campaign | \$ | - | \$ | 50,000 | |
| | (To be determined) PSAV | Wyland Mayors Challenge Special Events AV Support | \$ | 10,000 51,000 | \$ | 40.000 | √ |
| | (To be determined) | Advertising | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 40,000 | ٧ |
| | (To be determined) | Scouts Program | \$ | 7,500 | \$ | | |
| | (To be determined) | General WUE Research | \$ | 75,000 | \$ | 75,000 | |
| WUE - Core (35) | E Source | Water Loss Control Work Grp (WLC) | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 55,000 | √ |
| 5516 (55) | E Source | WLC Business Plan Implementation | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 35,000 | √ |
| | OC Data Acquisition P/S (OCDAP) | Aerial Imagery and Landscape Measurement Project | \$ | 75,000 | \$ | - | √, |
| | U.S. Bank CalPERS | Custodial Bank fees CalPERS GASB 68 Report | \$ | 6,500 | \$ | 12,000 | √ √ |
| Finance & IT | Accent Computer Solutions, Inc | IT Consultant | \$ | 700 | \$ | 700 95,000 | V |
| | , tooont computer conductors, iffe | | | | | 33,000 | |
| (41 & 45) | (To be determined) | lFinancial Consulting | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | - | New |
| (41 & 45) | (To be determined) Demsey Filliger & Assoc., LLC | Financial Consulting OPEB Actuarial | \$ | 15,000 3,750 | \$ | - 750 | √ |

WEROC

| | | WEROC | | | |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---|
| Department | Consultant | Service | Budget FY 22-23 | | * Approval included in Budget Approval |
| Professional Fee | es | | | | |
| WEROC (25) | CDR | Mapping Project | \$ - | \$ 4,000 | new |
| (=0) | | Total Professio | nal Foos - | 4 000 | |

^{*} Approval of the budget constitutes authorization for spending within the policy guidelines set out in Chapter 8, Contracts section of the Administrative code including authorization limitations. A check mark indicates final board approval of the expenditure.

Exhibit J1 Professional / Special Services Authorized Choice Funds

| Department | Consultant | Service | Budget FY 22-23 | | | | • | | * Approval included in Budget Approval |
|----------------------------|---|--|--------------------|---------|----|---------|----------|--|---|
| Training | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Loss Control (70) | (To be determined) | Water lost training | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 1,000 | V | | |
| Professional Fees | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Loss Control | USA Leak Detection | Leak Detection | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | - | √ | | |
| (70) | Westerley & McCall's | Meter Accuracy Testing | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 35,000 | √ | | |
| | Various Printers | Printing of marketing materials for all WUE programs | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 60,000 | √ | | |
| Water Use Efficiency | Droplet | Web Based Rebate Processing Platform (Turf & Drip) | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 | √ | | |
| (62) | Droplet | E-Signature Rebate Processing | \$ | 7,100 | \$ | 7,100 | √ | | |
| | Mission Resource Cnsvr District | Residential Installation Verification Inspections | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | V | | |
| | (To be determined) | CII Best Management (TBD on \$) | \$ | - | \$ | - | √ | | |
| | Shows that teach/The OC Department of Education | Assemblies (Elementary School) | \$ | 288,310 | \$ | 293,400 | √ | | |
| School Program (63) | The OC Department of Education | Assemblies (High School) | \$ | 63,930 | \$ | 65,000 | √ | | |
| | The OC Department of Education | | \$ | 65,441 | \$ | 66,600 | √ | | |
| | | Total Professional Fees | \$ | 607,781 | \$ | 608,100 | | | |

^{*} Approval of the budget constitutes authorization for spending within the policy guidelines set out in Chapter 8, Contracts section of the Administrative code including authorization limitations. A check mark indicates final board approval of the expenditure.

Total Core Expenses

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET |
|------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 6010 | Salaries & Wages - Admin | 3,835,412 | 3,450,473 | 4,296,783 |
| 6090 | Directors Compensation - MWDOC | 275,041 | 273,077 | 275,041 |
| 6095 | Directors Compensation - MWD | 157,166 | 142,432 | 117,875 |
| 6105 | Benefits - Admin | 1,260,901 | 1,074,831 | 1,269,602 |
| 6109 | CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution | 207,000 | 207,000 | 207,000 |
| 6111 | Overhead Reimbursement | (333,099) | (328,848) | (439,476) |
| 6115 | Benefits - Directors | 132,976 | 49,875 | 104,447 |
| 6120 | Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | 94,554 | 68,794 | 84,847 |
| 6205 | Training | 45,000 | 25,000 | 35,000 |
| 6210 | Tuition Reimbursement | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 6220 | Temporary Help | 5,000 | - | 5,000 |
| 7010 | Outside Consulting Services | 410,000 | 205,000 | 307,000 |
| 7020 | Legal - General | 235,750 | 185,687 | 241,000 |
| 7030 | Audit | 35,000 | 27,000 | 36,500 |
| 7040 | Other Professional Fees | 916,475 | 991,390 | 1,191,325 |
| 7110 | Conference - Employee | 56,205 | 26,677 | 52,532 |
| 7115 | Conference - Directors | 23,905 | 20,130 | 24,865 |
| 7150 | Travel & Accommodations - Employee | 90,325 | 38,026 | 108,800 |
| 7155 | Travel & Accommodations - Director | 32,900 | 27,100 | 46,800 |
| 7210 | Membership / Sponsorship | 145,847 | 153,303 | 191,802 |
| 7250 | CDR Participation | 57,462 | 57,460 | 62,433 |
| 7305 | Business Expense | 2,500 | 900 | 2,000 |
| 7310 | Office Maintenance | 151,400 | 154,888 | 175,860 |
| 7315 | Building Repair & Maintenance | 22,056 | 18,962 | 25,200 |
| 7320 | Rents & Leases | 1,800 | 1,699 | 1,800 |
| 7330 | Office Supplies | 35,000 | 20,983 | 27,000 |
| 7340 | Postal / Mail Delivery | 10,900 | 10,505 | 11,275 |
| 7350 | Subscriptions / Books | 1,000 | 600 | 1,000 |
| 7360 | Reproduction Expense | 84,000 | 83,246 | 93,000 |
| 7410 | Computer & Peripherals Maint | 7,000 | 7,000 | 5,000 |
| 7430 | Software Purchase | 92,793 | 99,000 | 103,798 |
| 7440 | Software Support | 55,615 | 55,615 | 47,720 |
| 7510 | Site Maintenance | - | - | - |
| 7450 | Computers and Equipment | 43,950 | 43,950 | 43,000 |
| 7580 | Maintenance Expense | 6,000 | - | 6,000 |
| 7610 | Automotive / Mileage | 13,500 | 6,500 | 9,000 |
| 7615 | Toll Road Charges | 900 | 300 | 575 |
| 7620 | Insurance Expense | 140,000 | 171,736 | 182,976 |
| 7640 | Utilities - Telephone | 40,790 | 36,426 | 43,918 |
| 7650 | Bank Fees | 2,600 | 2,342 | 2,600 |
| 7670 | Miscellaneous Expenses | 57,520 | 46,420 | 125,200 |
| 8810 | Capital Acquisition | 81,000 | 26,497 | 25,892 |
| | Total Expenditure | 8,539,144 | 7,486,975 | 9,156,990 |
| | MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC Oper | 296,290 | 296,290 | 293,441 |
| | MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv | 300,728 | 664,360 | 563,020 |
| | MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) | 246,600 | 149,938 | 389,000 |
| | Building Prior Year Carryover Dr/(Cr) | 476,477 | - - | (166,314) |
| | Ballaling I flor Tour Garry Gvor Bir(Gr) | , | | (100,011) |

Total Choice Revenue and Expense

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET |
|------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 4215 | Choice Revenue | 1,757,952 | 1,190,854 | 2,027,632 |
| 4205 | School Contracts | - | 120,895 | |
| 4705 | Prior Year Carry Over | - | 213,153 | - |
| | | ı | - | - |
| | Choice billing over/under | 1 | 175,328 | - |
| | | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - |
| | | ı | - | - |
| | | i | - | - |
| _ | Total Revenue | 1,757,952 | 1,700,230 | 2,027,632 |

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET |
|------|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 6010 | Salaries & Wages - Admin | 593,718 | 606,460 | 762,777 |
| | S & B Reimb. DSC or Recov from Grants | (20,000) | (30,874) | (30,000) |
| 6090 | Directors Compensation - MWDOC | - | - | - |
| 6095 | Directors Compensation - MWD | - | - | - |
| 6105 | Benefits - Admin | 180,931 | 158,207 | 216,359 |
| 6111 | Overhead Reimbursement | 333,099 | 328,848 | 439,476 |
| 6115 | Benefits - Directors | - | - | - |
| 6120 | Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | _ | - | - |
| 6205 | Training | 8,000 | - | 1,000 |
| 6210 | Tuition Reimbursement | - | - | - |
| 6220 | Temporary Help | - | - | - |
| 7010 | Outside Consulting Services | _ | - | - |
| 7020 | Legal - General | - | - | - |
| 7030 | Audit | - | - | - |
| 7040 | Other Professional Fees | 182,100 | 182,100 | 182,100 |
| | Other Professional Fees - School Programs | 417,681 | 417,681 | 425,000 |
| 7110 | Conference - Employee | - | - | - |
| 7115 | Conference - Directors | - | - | - |
| 7150 | Travel & Accommodations - Employee | - | - | - |
| 7155 | Travel & Accommodations - Director | - | - | - |
| 7210 | Membership / Sponsorship | - | - | - |
| 7250 | CDR Participation | - | - | - |
| 7310 | Office Maintenance | - | - | - |
| 7320 | Rents & Leases | - | - | - |
| 7330 | Office Supplies | - | - | - |
| 7332 | Supplies - Water Loss Control | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 7340 | Postal / Mail Delivery | 400 | 350 | 400 |
| 7350 | Subscriptions/Books | - | - | - |
| 7360 | Reproduction Expense | - | - | - |
| 7410 | Computer & Peripherals Maint | - | - | - |
| 7430 | Software Purchase | 2,300 | 2,416 | 2,200 |
| 7440 | Software Support | - | - | - |
| 7450 | Computers and Equipment | - | - | - |
| 7580 | Maintenance Expense | - | - | |
| 7610 | Automotive / Mileage | - | 400 | 400 |
| 7612 | Vehicle Expense | 7,343 | 7,343 | 12,000 |
| 7615 | Toll Road Charges | 1,200 | 100 | 400 |
| 7620 | Insurance Expense | - | - | |
| 7640 | Utilities - Telephone | 2,900 | 2,664 | 2,520 |
| 7650 | Bank Fees | 40.000 | - | - 0.000 |
| 7670 | Miscellaneous Expenses | 12,000 | 10,000 | 9,000 |
| 8410 | Overhead Reimbursement | - | - | - |
| 8610 | Depreciation Expense | - | - | - |
| 8710 | Election Expenses | - 20.000 | 10.535 | - |
| 8810 | Capital Acquisition | 32,280 | -, | - 0.007.006 |
| l | Total Expenditure | 1,757,952 | 1,700,230 | 2,027,632 |

Total Core and Choice Expenses

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET |
|------|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 6010 | Salaries & Wages - Admin | 4,429,130 | 4,056,933 | 5,059,560 |
| | S & B Reimb. DSC or Recov from Grants | (20,000) | (30,874) | (30,000) |
| 6090 | Directors Compensation - MWDOC | 275,041 | 273,077 | 275,041 |
| 6095 | Directors Compensation - MWD | 157,166 | 142,432 | 117,875 |
| 6105 | Benefits - Admin | 1,441,831 | 1,233,038 | 1,485,961 |
| 6109 | CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution | 207,000 | 207,000 | 207,000 |
| 6111 | Overhead Reimbursement | - | - | - |
| 6115 | Benefits - Directors | 132,976 | 49,875 | 104,447 |
| 6120 | Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | 94,554 | 68,794 | 84,847 |
| 6205 | Training | 53,000 | 25,000 | 36,000 |
| 6210 | Tuition Reimbursement | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 6220 | Temporary Help | 5,000 | - | 5,000 |
| 7010 | Outside Consulting Services | 410,000 | 205,000 | 307,000 |
| 7020 | Legal - General | 235,750 | 185,687 | 241,000 |
| 7030 | Audit | 35,000 | 27,000 | 36,500 |
| 7040 | Other Professional Fees | 1,098,575 | 1,173,490 | 1,373,425 |
| | Other Professional Fees - School Programs | 417,681 | 417,681 | 425,000 |
| 7110 | Conference - Employee | 56,205 | 26,677 | 52,532 |
| 7115 | Conference - Directors | 23,905 | 20,130 | 24,865 |
| 7150 | Travel & Accommodations - Employee | 90,325 | 38,026 | 108,800 |
| 7155 | Travel & Accommodations - Director | 32,900 | 27,100 | 46,800 |
| 7210 | Membership / Sponsorship | 145,847 | 153,303 | 191,802 |
| 7250 | CDR Participation | 57,462 | 57,460 | 62,433 |
| 7305 | Business Expense | 2,500 | 900 | 2,000 |
| 7310 | Office Maintenance | 151,400 | 154,888 | 175,860 |
| 7315 | Building Repair & Maintenance | 22,056 | 18,962 | 25,200 |
| 7320 | Rents & Leases | 1,800 | 1,699 | 1,800 |
| 7330 | Office Supplies | 35,000 | 20,983 | 27,000 |
| 7332 | Supplies - Water Loss Control | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 7340 | Postal / Mail Delivery | 11,300 | 10,855 | 11,675 |
| 7350 | Subscriptions / Books | 1,000 | 600 | 1,000 |
| 7360 | Reproduction Expense | 84,000 | 83,246 | 93,000 |
| 7410 | Computer & Peripherals Maint | 7,000 | 7,000 | 5,000 |
| 7430 | Software Purchase | 95,093 | 101,416 | 105,998 |
| 7440 | Software Support | 55,615 | 55,615 | 47,720 |
| 7450 | Computers and Equipment | 43,950 | 43,950 | 43,000 |
| 7580 | Maintenance Expense | 6,000 | - | 6,000 |
| 7610 | Automotive / Mileage | 13,500 | 6,900 | 9,400 |
| 7612 | Vehicle Expense | 7,343 | 7,343 | 12,000 |
| 7615 | Toll Road Charges | 2,100 | 400 | 975 |
| 7620 | Insurance Expense | 140,000 | 171,736 | 182,976 |
| 7640 | Utilities - Telephone | 43,690 | 39,090 | 46,438 |
| 7650 | Bank Fees | 2,600 | 2,342 | 2,600 |
| 7670 | Miscellaneous Expenses | 69,520 | 56,420 | 134,200 |
| 0010 | Capital Acquisition | 113,280 | 37,032 | 25,892 |
| 8810 | | | | |
| 0010 | Total Expenditure | 10,297,096 | 9,187,205 | 11,184,622 |
| 0010 | | | | |
| 0010 | MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC Oper | 296,290 | 296,290 | 293,441 |
| 0010 | | | | |

Administrative - Board 11

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET | |
|------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| 6010 | Salaries & Wages - Admin | 253,955 | 211,258 | 324,664 | 1 |
| 6090 | Directors Compensation - MWDOC | 275,041 | 273,077 | 275,041 | ٦ |
| 6095 | Directors Compensation - MWD | 157,166 | 142,432 | 117,875 | ٦ |
| 6105 | Benefits - Admin | 80,397 | 59,612 | 85,530 | ٦ |
| 6115 | Benefits - Directors | 132,976 | 49,875 | 104,447 | ٦ |
| 6120 | Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | | | | ٦ |
| 6205 | Training | | | | ٦ |
| 6210 | Tuition Reimbursement | | | | ٦ |
| 6220 | Temporary Help | | | | ٦ |
| 7010 | Outside Consulting Services | | | | ٦ |
| 7020 | Legal - General | 225,750 | 177,187 1 | 216,000 | 1 |
| 7030 | Audit | , , , | T | , | T |
| 7040 | Other Professional Fees | | | 50,000 | Ţ |
| 7110 | Conference - Employee | | | , | 7 |
| 7115 | Conference - Directors | 23,905 | 20,130 | 24,865 | 1 |
| 7150 | Travel & Accommodations - Employee | , | , | , | T |
| 7155 | Travel & Accommodations - Director | 32,900 | 27,100 | 46,800 | 1 |
| 7210 | Membership / Sponsorship | 36,776 | 38.264 | 39.795 | ╂ |
| 7250 | CDR Participation | , | | , | T |
| 7310 | Office Maintenance | | | | ٦ |
| 7320 | Rents & Leases | | | | ٦ |
| 7330 | Office Supplies | | | | ٦ |
| 7340 | Postal / Mail Delivery | 7,000 | 7,381 | 7,675 | ٦ |
| 7350 | Subscriptions / Books | , | , | , | ٦ |
| 7360 | Reproduction Expense | | | | ٦ |
| 7410 | Computers & Peripherals Maint | | | | ٦ |
| 7430 | Software Purchase | | | | 7 |
| 7440 | Software Support | | | | ٦ |
| 7450 | Computers and Equipment | | | | ٦ |
| 7580 | Maintenance Expense | | | | ٦ |
| 7610 | Automotive / Mileage | 9,000 | 4,500 | 4,500 | ٦ |
| 7615 | Toll Road Charges | 500 | 200 | 275 | ٦ |
| 7620 | Insurance Expense | | | | ٦ |
| 7640 | Utilities - Telephone | | | | ٦ |
| 7650 | Bank Fees | | | | ٦ |
| 7670 | Miscellaneous Expenses | 6,000 | 4,500 | 6,000 | ٦ |
| 8410 | Overhead Reimbursement | 2,220 | ., | -,0 | 1 |
| 8610 | Depreciation Expense | 1 | | | 1 |
| 8710 | Election Expenses | _ | 643,451 | _ | ᅦ |
| 8810 | Capital Acquisition | 1 | 3.3,.31 | | \dashv |
| 50.5 | Total Expenditure | 1,241,367 | 1,658,967 | 1,303,467 | ╡ |

| 1 | Best, Best & Krieger | \$ 157,687 |
|---|--|---------------|
| | Aleshire & Wynder | \$ 19,500 |
| | | \$ 177,187 |
| | | |
| 2 | Best, Best & Krieger | \$ 200,000 |
| | Aleshire & Wynder | \$ 16,000 |
| | | \$ 216,000 |
| 3 | Strategic plan workshop and Board Studies | \$ 50,000 |
| 4 | See Exhibit F | |

See Exhibit D

MWDOC's Contribution to Election Reserve

300,728 664,360 563,020 1,542,095 2,323,327 1,866,487

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET | |
|------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 6010 | Salaries & Wages - Admin | 356,645 | 364,179 | 458,977 | |
| 6090 | Directors Compensation - MWDOC | | | | |
| 6095 | Directors Compensation - MWD | | | | |
| 6105 | Benefits - Admin | 153,562 | 153,674 | 168,938 | |
| 6115 | Benefits - Directors | | · | | |
| 6120 | Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | | | | |
| 6205 | Training | | | | |
| 6210 | Tuition Reimbursement | | | | |
| 6220 | Temporary Help | 5,000 | | 5,000 | |
| 7010 | Outside Consulting Services | , i | | , | |
| 7020 | Legal - General | | | | |
| 7030 | Audit | | | | |
| 7040 | Other Professional Fees | 1,200 | - | 50,000 | 1 |
| 7110 | Conference - Employee | 56,205 | 26,677 | 52,532 | 1 |
| 7115 | Conference - Directors | , i | , | , | T |
| 7150 | Travel & Accommodations - Employee | 90.325 | 38.026 | 108,800 | 2 |
| 7155 | Travel & Accommodations - Director | | , . | , | Т |
| 7210 | Membership / Sponsorship | 109,071 | 115,039 | 152,007 | 3 |
| 7250 | CDR Participation | 57,462 | 57,460 | 62,433 | Ť |
| 7305 | Business Expense | 2,500 | 900 | 2,000 | 1 |
| 7310 | Office Maintenance | _, | - | | 1 |
| 7320 | Rents & Leases | | | | 1 |
| 7330 | Office Supplies | | | | 1 |
| 7340 | Postal / Mail Delivery | | | | 1 |
| 7350 | Subscriptions / Books | 1,000 | 600 | 1,000 | - |
| 7360 | Reproduction Expense | ., | | -,, | 1 |
| 7410 | Computer & Peripherals Maint | | | | 1 |
| 7430 | Software Purchase | | | | 1 |
| 7440 | Software Support | | | | - |
| 7450 | Computers and Equipment | | | | - |
| 7580 | Maintenance Expense | | | | 1 |
| 7610 | Automotive / Mileage | 4,500 | 2,000 | 4,500 | 1 |
| 7615 | Toll Road Charges | 400 | 100 | 300 | 1 |
| 7620 | Insurance Expense | ,00 | .00 | 300 | 1 |
| 7640 | Utilities - Telephone | | | | 1 |
| 7650 | Bank Fees | | | | 1 |
| 7670 | Miscellaneous Expenses | 2.000 | 1,200 | 2.000 | 1 |
| 8810 | Capital Acquisition | 2,000 | 1,200 | 2,000 | 1 |
| 0010 | Total Expenditure | 839.870 | 759.856 | 1,068,487 | ╣ |

1 • See Exhibit J.

2 • See Exhibit E.

3 • See Exhibit D.

Personnel / Staff Development

13

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET |
|------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 6010 | Salaries & Wages - Admin | 274,174 | 271,477 | 289,068 |
| 6090 | Directors Compensation - MWDOC | | | |
| 6095 | Directors Compensation - MWD | | | |
| 6105 | Benefits - Admin | 81,251 | 69,167 | 81,830 |
| 6115 | Benefits - Directors | | | |
| 6120 | Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | | | |
| 6205 | Training | 45,000 | 25,000 | 35,000 |
| 6210 | Tuition Reimbursement | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 6220 | Temporary Help | | | |
| 7010 | Outside Consulting Services | | | _ |
| 7020 | Legal - General | 10,000 | 8,500 | 25,000 |
| 7030 | Audit | | | _ |
| 7040 | Other Professional Fees | - | - | 45,000 |
| 7110 | Conference - Employee | | | |
| 7115 | Conference - Directors | | | |
| 7150 | Travel & Accommodations - Employee | | | |
| 7155 | Travel & Accommodations - Director | | | |
| 7210 | Membership / Sponsorship | | | |
| 7250 | CDR Participation | | | |
| 7310 | Office Maintenance | | | |
| 7320 | Rents & Leases | | | |
| 7330 | Office Supplies | | | |
| 7340 | Postal / Mail Delivery | | | |
| 7350 | Subscriptions / Books | | | |
| 7360 | Reproduction Expense | | | |
| 7410 | Computer & Peripherals Maint | | | |
| 7430 | Software Purchase | | | |
| 7440 | Software Support | | | |
| 7450 | Computers and Equipment | | | |
| 7580 | Maintenance Expense | | | |
| 7610 | Automotive / Mileage | | | |
| 7615 | Toll Road Charges | | | |
| 7620 | Insurance Expense | | | |
| 7640 | Utilities - Telephone | | | |
| 7650 | Bank Fees | | | |
| 7670 | Miscellaneous Expenses | 14,500 | 13,500 | 18,000 4 |
| 8810 | Capital Acquisition | | | |
| | Total Expenditure | 429,925 | 392,644 | 498,898 |

- Staff Technical Training & Leadership Development Training
- 2 Additional funds for legal to assist with RFP and evaluation of 401/457 Plan Advisors
- 3 Triennial Benchmark Study

| 4 | Employment Screening | \$ 1,800 |
|---|--|-------------|
| | Lunch&Learns/Team Building | \$ 800 |
| | EE Recognition | \$ 2,500 |
| | Holiday Luncheon | \$ 3,700 |
| | flu Shots | \$ 200 |
| | Job Ads/Recruiting | \$ 2,800 |
| | Workforce Development Testing | \$ 2,700 |
| | Miscellaneous | \$ 3,500 |
| | | |

\$ 18,000

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET | | | | | |
|--------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|----|--|----|---------|
| 6010 | Salaries & Wages - Admin | 567,507 | 384,979 | 674,603 | 1 | 1 | For 13 Retirees | | |
| 6090 | Directors Compensation - MWDOC | · | · | | | | | | |
| 6095 | Directors Compensation - MWD | | | | 1 | 2 | • EGPS | \$ | 4,000 |
| 6105 | Benefits - Admin | 178,480 | 115,401 | 193,633 | 1 | | • IGOE | \$ | 750 |
| 6109 | CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution | 207,000 | 207,000 | 207,000 | | | Health Equity | \$ | 125 |
| 6111 | Overhead Reimbursement from Choice | (333,099) | (328,848) | (439,476) | | | | \$ | 4,875 |
| 6115 | Benefits - Directors | | | | L | | | | |
| 6120 | Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | 94,554 | 68,794 | 84,847 | 1 | 3 | Binding Machine | \$ | 800 |
| 6205 | Training | | | | _ | | Atrium Maintenance | \$ | 14,100 |
| 6210 | Tuition Reimbursement | | | | | | Window Cleaning | \$ | 2,000 |
| 6220 | Temporary Help | | | | _ | | Carpet Cleaning | \$ | 2,400 |
| 7010 | Outside Consulting Services | | | | _ | | Interior Plant Maintenance | \$ | 4,000 |
| 7020 | Legal - General | | | | _ | | Furniture Cleaning | \$ | 3,000 |
| 7030 | Audit | | | | L, | | OCWD Shared costs/receptionist/maintenance | \$ | 139,560 |
| 7040 | Other Professional Fees | 4,825 | 4,025 | 4,875 | 2 | | Contingency | \$ | 10,000 |
| 7110 | Conference - Employee | | | | _ | | | \$ | 175,860 |
| 7115 | Conference - Directors | | | | _ | | | | |
| 7150 | Travel & Accommodations - Employee | | | | | 4 | Sewer Flush | \$ | 2,400 |
| 7155 | Travel & Accommodations - Director | | | | _ | | Emergency Lighting Maintenance | \$ | 2,400 |
| 7210 | Membership / Sponsorship | | | | 1 | | Misc. Repairs | \$ | 10,600 |
| 7220 | CUWA Participation | | | | _ | | HVAC Maintenance | \$ | 8,000 |
| 7240 | AWWARF Participation | | | | | | Lobby Door Maintenance | \$ | 1,800 |
| 7250 | CDR Participation | | | | 耳 | | | \$ | 25,200 |
| 7310 | Office Maintenance | 151,400 | 154,888 | 175,860 | 3 | | | | |
| 7315 | Building Repair & Maintenance | 22,056 | 18,962 | 25,200 | 4 | 5 | Corodata | \$ | 800 |
| 7320 | Rents & Leases | 1,800 | 1,699 | 1,800 | 5 | | El Toro Water District | \$ | 1,000 |
| 7330 | Office Supplies | 35,000 | 20,983 | 27,000 | 6 | | | \$ | 1,800 |
| 7340 | Postal / Mail Delivery | 3,900 | 3,124 | 3,600 | 7 | | | | |
| 7350 | Subscriptions / Books | | | | 4 | 6 | • Coffee | \$ | 3,000 |
| 7360 | Reproduction Expense | 6,500 | 5,746 | 6,000 | 4 | | • Supplies | \$ | 24,000 |
| 7410 | Computer & Peripherals Maint | | | | 4 | | | | 27,000 |
| 7430 | Software Purchase | | | | _ | _ | | _ | |
| 7440 | Software Support | | | | - | 7 | • OCWD | \$ | 1,500 |
| 7450 | Software Development | | | | - | | Norco/FedEx/UPS | \$ | 600 |
| 7510 | Site Maintenance | | | | 4 | | • POB | \$ | 1,500 |
| 7450 | Computers and Equipment | 0.000 | | 0.000 | 4 | | | \$ | 3,600 |
| 7580 | Maintenance Expense | 6,000 | | 6,000 | - | _ | 0 1 | • | 00.000 |
| 7610 | Automotive / Mileage | | | | - | 8 | • Spectrum | \$ | 22,200 |
| 7615 | Toll Road Charges | 440.000 | 474 700 | 400.004 | - | | • Verizon | \$ | 1,932 |
| 7620 | Insurance Expense | 140,000 | 171,736 | 182,601 | Ļ | 7 | • EE Cell Reimb. | \$ | 18,480 |
| 7640 7650 | Utilities - Telephone Bank Fees | 40,000 2,600 | 35,495 2,342 | 42,612 2,600 | 8 | J | | \$ | 42,612 |
| | | | | | - | ^ | A.t., | • | 05.000 |
| 7670 8410 | Miscellaneous Expenses | 4,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | - | Э | Artwork, Kitchen(Furnishing, appliances), Office furniture. | \$ | 25,892 |
| 8610 | Overhead Reimbursement Depreciation Expense | | | | - | | Office furniture | \$ | 25,892 |
| 8810 | Capital Acquisition | 81.000 | 14.810 | 25.892 | | 7 | | Ф | 25,692 |
| 0010 | Total Expenditure | 1,213,523 | 884,634 | 1,228,647 | 9 | ١, | Kitchen Remodel/permit/plan check/Constr Mg | | 20.000 |
| | Total Expenditure | 1,213,323 | 004,034 | 1,220,047 | 1 | 10 | ' ' | | 39,000 |
| | Capital Acquisition to Carryover (8810) Capitol Acq Prior Year Carryover Dr/(Cr) | • | - | - | | | • Roof | \$ | 350,000 |
| | MWDOC's Building Exp. (8811) | 246,600 | 149,938 | 389,000 | 10 | | | \$ | 389,000 |
| | Building Exp. Prior Year Carryover Dr/(Cr) | 476,477 | - | (166,314) | | | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1,936,600 | 1,034,572 | 1,451,333 | | | | | |
| | : | | | | | | | | |

Reliability Planning and Engineering 21

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET | |
|------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|
| 6010 | Salaries & Wages - Admin | 397,327 | 332,445 | 494,609 | |
| 6090 | Directors Compensation - MWDOC | | | | |
| 6095 | Directors Compensation - MWD | | | | |
| 6105 | Benefits - Admin | 123,374 | 93,381 | 125,821 | |
| 6115 | Benefits - Directors | | | | |
| 6120 | Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | | | | |
| 6205 | Training | | | | |
| 6210 | Tuition Reimbursement | | | | |
| 6220 | Temporary Help | | | | _ |
| 7010 | Outside Consulting Services | 275,000 | 110,000 | 195,000 | 1 1 |
| 7020 | Legal - General | | | | |
| 7030 | Audit | | | | |
| 7040 | Other Professional Fees | | | | |
| 7110 | Conference - Employee | | | | |
| 7115 | Conference - Directors | | | | |
| 7150 | Travel & Accommodations - Employee | | | | |
| 7155 | Travel & Accommodations - Director | | | | |
| 7210 | Membership / Sponsorship | | | | |
| 7250 | CDR Participation | | | | |
| 7310 | Office Maintenance | | | | |
| 7320 | Rents & Leases | | | | |
| 7330 | Office Supplies | | | | |
| 7340 | Postal / Mail Delivery | | | | |
| 7350 | Subscriptions / Books | | | | |
| 7360 | Reproduction Expense | | | | |
| 7410 | Computer & Peripherals Maint | | | | |
| 7430 | Software Purchase | | | | |
| 7440 | Software Support | | | | |
| 7450 | Computers and Equipment | | | | |
| 7580 | Maintenance Expense | | | | |
| 7610 | Automotive / Mileage | | | | |
| 7615 | Toll Road Charges | | | | |
| 7620 | Insurance Expense | | | 375 | |
| 7640 | Utilities - Telephone | 315 | 456 | 0 | |
| 7650 | Bank Fees | | | | |
| 7670 | Miscellaneous Expenses | 1,100 | | 1,600 | |
| 8810 | Capital Acquisition | | | | |
| | Total Expenditure | 797,116 | 536,282 | 817,404 | |

1 • See Exhibit J.

Metropolitan Issues and Water Policy 23

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET | |
|------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| 6010 | Salaries & Wages - Admin | 598,871 | 491,321 | 504,932 | |
| 6090 | Directors Compensation - MWDOC | | | | |
| 6095 | Directors Compensation - MWD | | | | |
| 6105 | Benefits - Admin | 201,152 | 147,286 | 135,034 | |
| 6115 | Benefits - Directors | | | | |
| 6120 | Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | | | | |
| 6205 | Training | | | | |
| 6210 | Tuition Reimbursement | | | | |
| 6220 | Temporary Help | | | | |
| 7010 | Outside Consulting Services | 135,000 | 95,000 | 112,000 | 1 1 • Se |
| 7020 | Legal - General | | | | |
| 7030 | Audit | | | | |
| 7040 | Other Professional Fees | | | | |
| 7045 | Other Professional Fees - MET | | | | |
| 7110 | Conference - Employee | | | | |
| 7115 | Conference - Directors | | | | |
| 7150 | Travel & Accommodations - Employee | | | | |
| 7155 | Travel & Accommodations - Director | | | | |
| 7210 | Membership / Sponsorship | | | | |
| 7250 | CDR Participation | | | | |
| 7310 | Office Maintenance | | | | |
| 7320 | Rents & Leases | | | | |
| 7330 | Office Supplies | | | | |
| 7340 | Postal / Mail Delivery | | | | |
| 7350 | Subscriptions / Books | | | | |
| 7360 | Reproduction Expense | | | | |
| 7410 | Computer & Peripherals Maint | | | | |
| 7430 | Software Purchase | | | | |
| 7440 | Software Support | | | | |
| 7450 | Computers and Equipment | | | | |
| 7580 | Maintenance Expense | | | | |
| 7610 | Automotive / Mileage | | | | |
| 7615 | Toll Road Charges | | | | |
| 7620 | Insurance Expense | | | | |
| 7640 | Utilities - Telephone | | | 456 | |
| 7650 | Bank Fees | | | | |
| 7670 | Miscellaneous Expenses | 250 | 150 | 1,000 | |
| 8810 | Capital Acquisition | | | | |
| | Total Expenditure | 935,272 | 733,757 | 753,421 | İ |

1 • See Exhibit J.

Government Affairs 31

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET |
|------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 6010 | Salaries & Wages - Admin | 142,924 | 133,035 | 158,928 |
| 6090 | Directors Compensation - MWDOC | | | |
| 6095 | Directors Compensation - MWD | | | |
| 6105 | Benefits - Admin | 48,680 | 41,548 | 48,294 |
| 6115 | Benefits - Directors | | | |
| 6120 | Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | | | |
| 6205 | Training | | | |
| 6210 | Tuition Reimbursement | | | |
| 6220 | Temporary Help | | | |
| 7010 | Outside Consulting Services | | | |
| 7020 | Legal - General | | | |
| 7030 | Audit | | | |
| 7040 | Other Professional Fees | 276,000 | 306,000 | 428,000 1 |
| 7115 | Conference - Directors | | · | · |
| 7150 | Travel & Accommodations - Employee | | | |
| 7155 | Travel & Accommodations - Director | | | |
| 7210 | Membership / Sponsorship | | | |
| 7250 | CDR Participation | | | |
| 7310 | Office Maintenance | | | |
| 7320 | Rents & Leases | | | |
| 7330 | Office Supplies | | | |
| 7340 | Postal / Mail Delivery | | | |
| 7350 | Subscriptions / Books | | | |
| 7360 | Reproduction Expense | | | |
| 7410 | Computer & Peripherals Maint | | | |
| 7430 | Software Purchase | | | |
| 7440 | Software Support | | | |
| 7450 | Computers and Equipment | | | |
| 7580 | Maintenance Expense | | | |
| 7610 | Automotive / Mileage | | | |
| 7615 | Toll Road Charges | | | |
| 7620 | Insurance Expense | | | |
| 7640 | Utilities - Telephone | | | |
| 7650 | Bank Fees | | | |
| 7670 | Miscellaneous Expenses | 4,000 | 2,000 | 2,500 |
| 8410 | Overhead Reimbursement | | | · |
| 8610 | Depreciation Expense | | | |
| 8710 | Election Expenses | | | |
| 8810 | Capital Acquisition | | | |
| | Total Expenditure | 471,604 | 482,583 | 637,722 |

| NRR BBK Ackerman Soto Travel Dopudja & Wells Whittingham Public Affairs Adv. | \$ 96,000 \$ 96,000 \$ 42,000 \$ 39,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 60,000 \$ 90,000 |
|--|--|
| Whittingham Public Affairs Adv. | \$ 90,000 |
| | \$ 428,000 |

1

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET |
|------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 6010 | Salaries & Wages - Admin | 513,866 | 518,867 | 564,965 |
| 6090 | Directors Compensation - MWDOC | | | |
| 6095 | Directors Compensation - MWD | | | |
| 6105 | Benefits - Admin | 154,008 | 155,970 | 167,359 |
| 6115 | Benefits - Directors | , | , | , |
| 6120 | Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | | | |
| 6205 | Training | | | |
| 6210 | Tuition Reimbursement | | | |
| 6220 | Temporary Help | | | |
| 7010 | Outside Consulting Services | | | |
| 7020 | Legal - General | | | |
| 7030 | Audit | | | |
| 7040 | Other Professional Fees | 378,500 | 350,500 | 340,000 1 |
| 7047 | Prof Service-Grant Recovery | ĺ | ŕ | , |
| 7110 | Conference - Employee | | | |
| 7115 | Conference - Directors | | | |
| 7150 | Travel & Accommodations - Employee | | | |
| 7155 | Travel & Accommodations - Director | | | |
| 7210 | Membership / Sponsorship | | | |
| 7220 | CUWA Participation | | | |
| 7240 | AWWARF Participation | | | |
| 7250 | CDR Participation | | | |
| 7310 | Office Maintenance | | | |
| 7320 | Rents & Leases | | | |
| 7330 | Office Supplies | | | |
| 7340 | Postal / Mail Delivery | | | |
| 7350 | Subscriptions / Books | | | |
| 7360 | Reproduction Expense | 77,500 | 77,500 | 87,000 |
| 7410 | Computer & Peripherals Maint | , | , | - / |
| 7430 | Software Purchase | | | |
| 7440 | Software Support | | | |
| 7450 | Software Development | | | |
| 7510 | Site Maintenance | | | |
| 7450 | Computers and Equipment | | | |
| 7580 | Maintenance Expense | | | |
| 7610 | Automotive / Mileage | | | |
| 7615 | Toll Road Charges | | | |
| 7620 | Insurance Expense | | | |
| 7640 | Utilities - Telephone | 475 | 475 | 475 |
| 7650 | Bank Fees | | | .,, |
| 7670 | Miscellaneous Expenses | 16,600 | 14,000 | 82,100 |
| 8810 | Capital Acquisition | .5,500 | ,550 | 52,.50 [|
| | Total Expenditure | 1,140,950 | 1,117,312 | 1,241,899 |

| 1 | Public Affairs Activities: | | |
|---|--|----|---------|
| | Resolutions/Proclamations | \$ | 5,000 |
| | Consumer Confidence Reports | \$ | 55,000 |
| | Delta Conveyance Program Support | \$ | 30,000 |
| | Subtotal | \$ | 90,000 |
| | Communications Plan Activities: | | |
| | Strategic Digital Outreach | \$ | 120,000 |
| | Advertising | \$ | 40,000 |
| | Drought Campaign | \$ | 50,000 |
| | Special events(WPD, Poster Awards, | \$ | 40,000 |
| | A/V, Venue Support | | |
| | Subtotal | \$ | 250,000 |
| | Total | \$ | 340,000 |
| _ | | _ | |
| 2 | Promotional Items, Branded Materials | \$ | 50,000 |
| | Info Items Handouts, Books, Folders | \$ | 37,000 |
| | | \$ | 87,000 |
| 3 | Ricki Maint and Repair | \$ | 6,500 |
| | Sponsorship Contigency Fund | \$ | 5,100 |
| | Storage Facility | \$ | 4,000 |
| | Member Agency Workshops PAW | \$ | 6,000 |
| | MWDOC Attendance@ WPD/OCWS | \$ | 8,000 |
| | Wyland Mayors Challenge | \$ | 10,000 |
| | Scouts Program | \$ | 7,500 |
| | Education Initiatives | \$ | 35,000 |
| | | \$ | 82,100 |
| | | | |

Water Use Efficiency (Core) 35

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET |
|------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 6010 | Salaries & Wages - Admin | 186,878 | 242,136 | 215,610 |
| 6090 | Directors Compensation - MWDOC | | | |
| 6095 | Directors Compensation - MWD | | | |
| 6105 | Benefits - Admin | 61,206 | 74,670 | 71,359 |
| 6115 | Benefits - Directors | | | |
| 6120 | Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | | | |
| 6205 | Training | | | |
| 6210 | Tuition Reimbursement | | | |
| 6220 | Temporary Help | | | |
| 7010 | Outside Consulting Services | | | |
| 7020 | Legal - General | | | |
| 7030 | Audit | | | |
| 7040 | Other Professional Fees | 230,000 | 208,000 | 165,000 1 |
| 7110 | Conference - Employee | | | |
| 7115 | Conference - Directors | | | |
| 7150 | Travel & Accommodations - Employee | | | |
| 7155 | Travel & Accommodations - Director | | | |
| 7210 | Membership / Sponsorship | | | |
| 7310 | Office Maintenance | | | |
| 7320 | Rents & Leases | | | |
| 7330 | Office Supplies | | | |
| 7340 | Postal / Mail Delivery | | | |
| 7350 | Subscriptions / Books | | | |
| 7360 | Reproduction Expense | | | |
| 7410 | Computer & Peripherals Maint | | | |
| 7430 | Software Purchase | | | |
| 7440 | Software Support | | | |
| 7450 | Computers and Equipment | | | |
| 7580 | Maintenance Expense | | | |
| 7610 | Automotive / Mileage | | | |
| 7615 | Toll Road Charges | | | |
| 7620 | Insurance Expense | | | |
| 7640 | Utilities - Telephone | | | |
| 7650 | Bank Fees | | | |
| 7670 | Miscellaneous Expenses | 6,000 | 5,000 | 6,000 |
| 8810 | Capital Acquisition | | | |
| | Total Expenditure | 484,084 | 529,806 | 457,968 |

| 1 • General Research | \$ 75,000 |
|---|---------------|
| Water Loss Control Work Grp | \$ 55,000 |
| WLC Business Plan Implement | \$ 35,000 |
| | \$ 165,000 |

General Finance 41

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET |
|------|---|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 6010 | Calarias 9 Marca Admin | | ACTUALS | |
| 6090 | Salaries & Wages - Admin Directors Compensation - MWDOC | 407,817 | 397,176 | 462,570 |
| 6095 | | | | |
| 6105 | Directors Compensation - MWD Benefits - Admin | 132,175 | 133,825 | 145,822 |
| 6115 | Benefits - Admin | 132,173 | 133,623 | 140,622 |
| 6120 | | | | |
| 6205 | Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees Training | | | |
| | 3 | | | |
| 6210 | Tuition Reimbursement | | | |
| 6220 | Temporary Help | | | |
| 7010 | Outside Consulting Services | | | |
| 7020 | Legal - General | 05.000 | 07.000 | 00.500 |
| 7030 | Audit | 35,000 | 27,000 | 36,500 |
| 7040 | Other Professional Fees | 25,950 | 85,450 | 13,450 |
| 7110 | Conference - Employee | | | |
| 7115 | Conference - Directors | | | |
| 7150 | Travel & Accommodations - Employee | | | |
| 7155 | Travel & Accommodations - Director | | | |
| 7210 | Membership / Sponsorship | | | |
| 7250 | CDR Participation | | | |
| 7310 | Office Maintenance | | | |
| 7320 | Rents & Leases | | | |
| 7330 | Office Supplies | | | |
| 7340 | Postal / Mail Delivery | | | |
| 7350 | Subscriptions / Books | | | |
| 7360 | Reproduction Expense | | | |
| 7410 | Computer & Peripherals Maint | | | |
| 7430 | Software Purchase | | | |
| 7440 | Software Support | | | |
| 7450 | Computers and Equipment | | | |
| 7580 | Maintenance Expense | | | |
| 7610 | Automotive / Mileage | | | |
| 7615 | Toll Road Charges | | | |
| 7620 | Insurance Expense | | | |
| 7640 | Utilities - Telephone | | | |
| 7650 | Bank Fees | | | |
| 7670 | Miscellaneous Expenses | 1.000 | 500 | 1.000 |
| 8810 | Capital Acquisition | 1,200 | 200 | ., |
| | Total Expenditure | 601,942 | 643,951 | 659,342 |

| Annual Audit | \$ 27,000 |
|--|--------------|
| Single Audit | \$ 4,500 |
| WUE Grant Review | \$ 5,000 |
| | \$ 36,500 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Custodial Bank fees | \$ 12,000 |
| OPEB Actuarial | \$ 750 |
| CalPERS GASB 68 Report | \$ 700 |
| | \$ 13,450 |
| | |

Information Technology 45

| | | | FY 2022-2023 | EV 2022 24 |
|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET |
| 6010 | Salaries & Wages - Admin | 135,448 | 103,600 | 147,859 |
| | Directors Compensation - MWDOC | , | , | , |
| 6095 | Directors Compensation - MWD | | | |
| 6105 | Benefits - Admin | 46,616 | 30,297 | 45,983 |
| 6115 | Benefits - Directors | | | |
| 6120 | Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | | | |
| 6205 | Training | | | |
| 6210 | Tuition Reimbursement | | | |
| 6220 | Temporary Help | | | |
| 7010 | Outside Consulting Services | | | |
| 7020 | Legal - General | | | |
| | Audit | | | |
| | Other Professional Fees | - | 37,415 | 95,000 |
| 7110 | Conference - Employee | | | |
| 7115 | Conference - Directors | | | |
| 7150 | Travel & Accommodations - Employee | | | |
| 7155 | Travel & Accommodations - Director | | | |
| 7210 | Membership / Sponsorship | | | |
| 7220 | CUWA Participation | | | |
| 7240 | AWWARF Participation | | | |
| 7250 | CDR Participation | | | |
| 7310 | Office Maintenance | | | |
| 7320 | Rents & Leases | | | |
| 7330 | Office Supplies | | | |
| 7340 | Postal / Mail Delivery | | | |
| 7350 | Subscriptions / Books | | | |
| 7360 | Reproduction Expense | | | _ |
| 7410 | Computers & Peripherals Maint | 7,000 | 7,000 | 5,000 |
| | Software Purchase | 92,793 | 99,000 | 103,798 |
| 7440 | Software Support | 55,615 | 55,615 | 47,720 |
| | Site Maintenance | 22,210 | , | , == [|
| | Computers and Equipment | 43,950 | 43,950 | 43,000 |
| | Maintenance Expense | 1,100 | -, | -, |
| | Automotive / Mileage | | | |
| | Toll Road Charges | | | |
| | Insurance Expense | | | |
| | Utilities - Telephone | | | |
| | Bank Fees | | | |
| | Miscellaneous Expenses | 2,070 | 2,070 | 1,000 |
| | Capital Acquisition | _,510 | 11,687 | -,,,,,,,, |
| | Total Expenditure | 383.491 | 390.634 | 489.360 |

Water Use Efficiency (choice) 62

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET |
|------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 4215 | Choice Revenue | 831,328 | 803,364 | 1,040,355 |
| | | | | |
| 4705 | Prior Year Carry over | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Choice billing over/under | | 62,774 | - |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Total Revenue | 831,328 | 866,137 | 1,040,355 |

Choice billing over/under reflects revenue overage or shortfall to be reconciled with participating member agencies. Final charges will be revised by August 2023 to reflect the new budget year charges plus/minus prior year over/under.

| | | FY 2022-2023 PROPOSED BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET | |
|------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 6010 | Salaries & Wages - Admin | 388,480 | 425,073 | 500,332 | |
| 6012 | Salaries & Benefits - Recovery from Grants | (20,000) | (30,874) | (30,000) | |
| 6090 | Directors Compensation - MWDOC | | | | |
| 6095 | Directors Compensation - MWD | | | | |
| 6105 | Benefits - Admin | 113,498 | 109,565 | 131,798 | |
| 6111 | Overhead Reimbursement | 215,850 | 229,923 | 283,725 | |
| 6115 | Benefits - Directors | | | | |
| 6120 | Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | | | | |
| 6205 | Training | | | | |
| 6210 | Tuition Reimbursement | | | | |
| 6220 | Temporary Help | | | | |
| 7010 | Outside Consulting Services | | | | |
| 7020 | Legal - General | | | | |
| 7030 | Audit | | | | _ |
| 7040 | Other Professional Fees | 127,100 | 127,100 | 147,100 1 |] |
| 7110 | Conference - Employee | | | | |
| 7115 | Conference - Directors | | | | |
| 7150 | Travel & Accomodations - Employee | | | | |
| 7155 | Travel & Accomodations - Director | | | | |
| 7210 | Membership / Sponsorship | | | | |
| 7250 | CDR Participation | | | | |
| 7310 | Office Maintenance | | | | |
| 7320 | Rents & Leases | | | | |
| 7330 | Office Supplies | | | | |
| 7340 | Postal / Mail Delivery | 400 | 350 | 400 | |
| 7350 | Subscriptions / Books | | | | |
| 7360 | Reproduction Expense | | | | |
| 7410 | Computer & Peripherals Maint | | | | |
| 7430 | Software Purchase | | | | |
| 7440 | Software Support | | | | |
| 7450 | Computers and Equipment | | | | |
| 7580 | Maintenance Expense | | | | |
| 7610 | Automotive / Mileage | | | | |
| 7615 | Toll Road Charges | | | | |
| 7620 | Insurance Expense | | | | |
| 7640 | Utilities - Telephone | | | | |
| 7650 | Bank Fees | | | | |
| 7670 | Miscellaneous Expenses | 6,000 | 5,000 | 7,000 | |
| 8810 | Capital Acquisition | | | | |
| | Total Expenditure | 831,328 | 866,137 | 1,040,355 | |

| Marketing of WUE programs | \$ 60,000 |
|--|---------------|
| Residential Installation Verification Inspec | \$ 50,000 |
| Droplet Rebate Processing & E-Signature | \$ 37,100 |
| · Cons to Develop CII Best Mgmt (pending Joe | \$ |
| | \$ 147,100 |

School Program (choice) 63

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET |
|------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 4215 | Choice Revenue | 429,838 | 96,173 | 435,956 |
| 4205 | School Contracts | | 120,895 | |
| 4705 | Prior Year Carry over | | 213,153 | |
| | | | | |
| | Choice billing over/under | | (4,546) | - |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Total Revenue | 429,838 | 425,674 | 435,956 |

Choice billing over/under reflects revenue overage or shortfall to be reconciled with participating member agencies. Final charges will be revised by August 2022 to reflect the new budget year charges plus/minus prior year over/under.

| | | FY 2022-2023 PROPOSED BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET |
|------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 6010 | Salaries & Wages - Admin | 6,441 | 4,707 | 5,838 |
| 6105 | Benefits - Admin | 2,060 | 883 | 1,724 |
| 6111 | Overhead Reimbursement | 3,656 | 2,404 | 3,394 |
| 6115 | Benefits - Directors | | | |
| 6120 | Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | | | |
| 6205 | Training | | | |
| 6210 | Tuition Reimbursement | | | |
| 6220 | Temporary Help | | | |
| 7010 | Outside Consulting Services | | | |
| 7020 | Legal - General | | | |
| 7030 | Audit | | | |
| 7040 | Other Professional Fees | | | |
| 7040 | Other Professional Fees - School Programs | 417,681 | 417,681 | 425,000 1 |
| 7110 | Conference - Employee | | | |
| 7115 | Conference - Directors | | | |
| 7150 | Travel & Accommodations - Employee | | | |
| 7155 | Travel & Accommodations - Director | | | |
| 7210 | Membership / Sponsorship | | | |
| 7250 | CDR Participation | | | |
| 7310 | Office Maintenance | | | |
| 7320 | Rents & Leases | | | |
| 7330 | Office Supplies | | | |
| 7340 | Postal / Mail Delivery | | | |
| 7350 | Subscriptions / Books | | | |
| 7360 | Reproduction Expense | | | |
| 7410 | Computer & Peripherals Maint | | | |
| 7430 | Software Purchase | | | |
| 7440 | Software Support | | | |
| 7450 | Computers and Equipment | | | |
| 7580 | Maintenance Expense | | | |
| 7610 | Automotive / Mileage | | | |
| 7615 | Toll Road Charges | | | |
| 7620 | Insurance Expense | | | |
| 7640 | Utilities - Telephone | | | |
| 7650 | Bank Fees | | | |
| 7670 | Miscellaneous Expenses | | | |
| 8810 | Capital Acquisition | | | |
| | Total Expenditure | 429,838 | 425,674 | 435,956 |

| High Schools | \$ | 65,000 |
|--|-----|---------|
| Elementary Schools | \$ | 293,400 |
| Middle Schools | \$ | 66,600 |
| | · · | 42E 000 |

Water Loss Control (choice) 70

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET |
|------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 4215 | Choice Revenue | 496,786 | 291,317 | 551,321 |
| 4705 | Prior Year Carry over | | | |
| | Choice billing over/under | | 117,101 | - |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Total Revenue | 496,786 | 408,418 | 551,321 |

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET |
|------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 6010 | Salaries & Wages - Admin | 198,797 | 176,680 | 256,608 |
| 6012 | Salaries & Wages - Reimb. from Grants | | | |
| 6090 | Directors Compensation - MWDOC | | | |
| 6095 | Directors Compensation - MWD | | | |
| 6105 | Benefits - Admin | 65,373 | 47,759 | 82,837 |
| 6111 | Overhead Reimbursement | 113,593 | 96,521 | 152,356 |
| 6115 | Benefits - Directors | | | |
| 6120 | Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | | | |
| 6205 | Training | 8,000 | _ | 1,000 |
| 6210 | Tuition Reimbursement | | | |
| 6220 | Temporary Help | | | |
| 7010 | Outside Consulting Services | | | |
| 7020 | Legal - General | | | |
| 7030 | Audit | | | |
| 7040 | Other Professional Fees | 55,000 | 55,000 | 35,000 |
| 7110 | Conference - Employee | | | |
| 7115 | Conference - Directors | | | |
| 7150 | Travel & Accomodations - Employee | | | |
| 7155 | Travel & Accomodations - Director | | | |
| 7210 | Membership / Sponsorship | | | |
| 7220 | CUWA Participation | | | |
| 7240 | AAWARF Participation | | | |
| 7250 | CDR Participation | | | |
| 7310 | Office Maintenance | | | |
| 7320 | Rents & Leases | | | |
| 7330 | Office Supplies | | | |
| 7332 | Supplies - Water Loss Control | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 7340 | Postal / Mail Delivery | | | |
| 7350 | Subscriptions / Books | | | |
| 7360 | Reproduction Expense | | | |
| 7410 | Computer & Peripherals Maint | | | |
| 7430 | Software Purchase | 2,300 | 2,416 | 2,200 |
| 7440 | Software Support | | | |
| 7450 | Computers and Equipment | | | |
| 7510 | Site Maintenance | | İ | |
| 7580 | Maintenance Expense | | İ | |
| 7610 | Automotive / Mileage | | 400 | 400 |
| 7612 | Vehicle Expense | 7,343 | 7,343 | 12,000 |
| 7615 | Toll Road Charges | 1,200 | 100 | 400 |
| 7620 | Insurance Expense | | | |
| 7640 | Utilities - Telephone | 2,900 | 2,664 | 2,520 |
| 7650 | Bank Fees | , | | , , |
| 7670 | Miscellaneous Expenses | 6,000 | 5,000 | 2,000 |
| 8410 | Overhead Reimbursement | ., | -, | , , , , , |
| 8610 | Depreciation Expense | | | |
| 8710 | Election Expenses | | | |
| 8810 | Capital Acquisition | 32,280 | 10,535 | |
| | Total Expenditure | 496,786 | 408,418 | 551,321 |

WEROC 25

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET |
|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 4320 | MWDOC Contribution to Operations | 296,290 | 296,290 | 293,441 |
| 4210 | WEROC Contracts | 269,651 | 269,651 | 293,441 |
| | | | | |
| 4205 | | | | |
| 4230 | Reimbursements | | | |
| 4240 | | | | |
| 4410 | | | | |
| 4805 | | | | |
| - | TOTAL WEROC Revenue | 565,941 | 565,941 | 586,882 |

| | | | alloc% fron |
|--|----|---------|-------------|
| 1 · OCSD | \$ | 57,514 | 10% |
| • SOCWA | \$ | 22,301 | 4% |
| • OCWD | \$ | 146,720 | 25% |
| 3 Cities \$22,301/ea | \$ | 66,904 | 11% |
| | 4 | 203 441 | =' |

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET | |
|------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 6010 | Salaries & Wages - Admin | 374,337 | 333,940 | 400,778 | 1 |
| 6012 | Salaries & Benefits - Reimbursed | | | | |
| 6090 | Directors Compensation - MWDOC | | | | |
| 6095 | Directors Compensation - MWD | | | | |
| 6105 | Benefits - Admin | 132,314 | 107,695 | 122,154 | |
| 6115 | Benefits - Directors | | | | |
| 6120 | Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | | | | |
| 6205 | Training | 8,200 | 7,910 | 8,200 | 2 |
| 7040 | Other Professional Fees | | | 4,000 | 3 |
| 7110 | Conference - Employee | 3,200 | 4,090 | 5,800 | 4 |
| 7115 | Conference - Directors | | | | |
| 7150 | Travel & Accomodations - Employee | 9,500 | 9,640 | 4,500 | 4 |
| 7155 | Travel & Accomodations - Director | | | | ì |
| 7210 | Membership / Sponsorship | 880 | 934 | 950 | 5 |
| 7330 | Office & Radio Supplies | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 7340 | Postal / Mail Delivery | | | | |
| 7350 | Subscriptions / Books | | | | |
| 7360 | Reproduction Expense | 250 | 225 | 100 | |
| 7410 | Computer & Peripherals Maint | 5,060 | 3,800 | 4,000 | |
| 7430 | Software Purchase | | | | |
| 7440 | Software Support | 9,800 | 11,554 | 12,000 | |
| 7510 | Site Maintenance | 700 | 640 | 700 | |
| 7580 | Maintenance - Generators | 1,000 | 900 | 1,000 | |
| 7581 | Maintenance - Radios | 2,000 | 2,551 | 3,000 | |
| 7582 | Maintenance - EOC's | 2,200 | 2,080 | 2,200 | |
| 7610 | Automotive / Mileage | 1,500 | 1,158 | 1,500 | |
| 7640 | Utilities - Telephone | 10,000 | 9,900 | 10,000 | |
| 7650 | Bank Fees | | | | |
| 7670 | Miscellaneous Expenses | 1,000 | 8,757 | 3,000 | |
| 7671 | Miscellaneous Training | 3,000 | 1,955 | 2,000 | |
| | Operations Expenditure | 565,941 | 508,729 | 586,882 | |
| | Contribution to Operating Reserves | | | | 1 |
| | Total Operations Budget | 565,941 | 508,729 | 586,882 | |
| | Capital Expenditures | | | | |
| | TOTAL Expenditures | 565,941 | 508,729 | 586,882 | Ī |

2 • Cert Meetings Exercises3 • See Exhibit J

4 · See Exhibit E

5 • See Exhibit D

AMP Proceeds Agreement Administration 61

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET |
|------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 4020 | Interest Revenue | | | |
| 4050 | O & M Maintenance Deposit | | | |
| 4230 | Reimbursement | 4,567 | 295 | 1,816 |
| 4680 | Miscellaneous Income | | | |
| | Prior Year Carryover | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Total Revenue | 4,567 | 295 | 1,816 |

| | | FY 2022-2023 BUDGET | FY 2022-2023 PROJECTED ACTUALS | FY 2023-2024 PROPOSED BUDGET |
|------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 6010 | Salaries & Wages - Admin | 3,596 | 220 | 1,492 |
| 6090 | Directors Compensation - MWDOC | | | |
| 6095 | Directors Compensation - MWD | | | |
| 6105 | Benefits - Admin | 971 | 75 | 324 |
| 6115 | Benefits - Directors | | | |
| 6120 | Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | | | |
| 6205 | Training | | | |
| 6210 | Tuition Reimbursement | | | |
| 6220 | Temporary Help | | | |
| 7010 | Outside Consulting Services | | | |
| 7020 | Legal - General | - | - | - |
| 7030 | Audit | | | |
| 7040 | Other Professional Fees | | | |
| 7110 | Conference - Employee | | | |
| 7115 | Conference - Directors | | | |
| 7150 | Travel & Accomodations - Employee | | | |
| 7155 | Travel & Accomodations - Director | | | |
| 7210 | Membership / Sponsorship | | | |
| 7220 | CUWA Participation | | | |
| 7240 | AAWARF Participation | | | |
| 7250 | CDR Participation | | | |
| 7310 | Office Maintenance | | | |
| 7320 | Rents & Leases | | | |
| 7330 | Office Supplies | | | |
| 7340 | Postal / Mail Delivery | | | |
| 7350 | Subscriptions / Books | | | |
| 7360 | Reproduction Expense | | | |
| 7410 | Computer & Peripherals Maint | | | |
| 7430 | Software Purchase | | | |
| 7440 | Software Support | | | |
| 7450 | Computers and Equipment | | | |
| 7580 | Maintenance Expense | | | |
| 7610 | Automotive / Mileage | | | |
| 7615 | Toll Road Charges | | | |
| 7620 | Insurance Expense | | | |
| 7640 | Utilities - Telephone | | | |
| 7650 | Bank Fees | | | |
| 7670 | Miscellaneous Expenses | | | |
| 8810 | Capital Acquisition | _ | | |
| | Total Expenditure | 4,567 | 295 | 1,816 |

Page 38 of 39

Municipal Water District of Orange County Fiscal Year 2022-2023 Consolidated Budget Summary

| | Core & Choice | Water Fund | WUE Grants and Outside Funding | WEROC | AMP Proceeds Agreement Administration | Total with Inter-Fund Transfers | Less Inter-Fund Transfers ⁽¹⁾ | Consolidated Budget Total |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Revenues: Water States Local Resource Program Incentives Retail Meter Charge Ground Water Customer Charge Interest Revenue MWDOC's Contribution Outside Fundings Choice Revenue Miscellaneous Income | 8,885,401 367,806 145,971 1,757,952 3,000 | \$ 179,985,126 (5,507,994) 4,547 | 8,545,274 | 296,290 269,651 | 4,567 | \$ 179,985,126 (5,507,994) 8,885,401 367,806 150,518 296,290 8,819,493 1,757,952 | (296,290) | \$ 179,985,126 (5,507,894) 8,885,401 367,806 150,518 8,819,483 1,757,952 3,000 |
| Total Revenues | 11,160,130 | 174,481,679 | 8,545,274 | 565,941 | 4,567 | 194,757,591 | (296,290) | 194,461,301 |
| Expenses: Water Purchases Salaries & Wages less & W Reimb. DSC or Recov from Grants Employee Benefits Outside Consulting Expense Professional Fees | 4,429,130 (20,000) 1,648,831 410,000 1,516,256 | 174,477,132 | 8,545,274 | 374,337 - 132,314 | 3,596 | 174,477,132 4,807,063 (20,000) 1,782,116 410,000 10,061,530 | • | 174,477,132 4,807,063 (20,000) 1,782,116 410,000 10,061,530 |
| Legal Expense - General Maintenance Expense Insurance Expense Membership (Sponsorship Director Compensation MWDOC Contribution to WEROC Operations | 235,750 179,456 140,000 145,847 275,041 296,290 | | | 3,700 | | 235,750 183,156 140,000 146,727 275,041 296,290 | (296,290) | 235,750 183,156 140,000 146,727 275,041 |
| MWD Representation Director Benefits | 157,166 | | | | | 157,166 | | 157,166 132,976 |
| reartn instance Coverage for reurees Audit Expense Automotive & Toll Road Expenses Conference Expense - Staff Conference Expense - Directors CDR Participation | 94,534 35,000 22,943 56,205 23,905 57,462 | | | 1,500 | | 94,554 35,000 24,443 59,405 23,905 57,462 | | 24,554 35,000 24,443 59,405 23,905 57,462 |
| Business Expense Miscellaneous Expense Postage / Mail Delivery | 2,500 72,120 11,300 | | | 6,200 | • | 2,500 78,320 11,300 | | 2,500 78,320 11,300 |
| refils & Leases Outside Printing, Subscription & Books Office Supplies Computer Maintenance Software Support & Expense | 85,000 39,000 7,000 150,708 | | | 250 1,000 5,060 9,800 | | 1,500 85,250 40,000 12,060 160,508 | | 1,000 85,250 40,000 12,060 160,508 |
| Computers and Equipment Telecommunications Expense Temporary Help Expense Training Expense | 43,950 43,690 5,000 53,000 | | | 10,000 | | 43,950 53,690 5,000 61,200 | | 43,950 53,690 5,000 61,200 |
| Tution Reimbursement Travel & Accommodations - Staff Travel & Accommodations - Directors Depreciation Expense (annualized) | 5,000 90,325 32,900 | | | 9,500 | | 5,000 99,825 32,900 | | 5,000 99,825 32,900 |
| Overnead Kennbursement MWDOC Building Expense Capital Acquisition All Other Expenses | 723,077 113,280 2,059,861 | | | 54,710 | . . | 723,077 113,280 2,114,571 | | 723,077 113,280 2,114,571 |
| Total Expenses | 11,617,191 | 174,477,132 | 8,545,274 | 565,941 | 4,567 | 195,210,104 | (296,290) | 194,913,814 |
| EFFECT ON RESERVES / FUND BALANCE | \$ (457,061) | \$ 4,547 | . ** | \$ | | \$ (452,513) | · • | \$ (452,513) |

1 Adjustment for MWDOC's contributions to other funds. 2 Net change to restricted reserves for Interest revenue.

Page 39 of 39

Municipal Water District of Orange County Fiscal Year 2023-2024 Consolidated Budget Summary

| Revenues: | Core & Choice | Water Fund | Funding | WEROC | Agreement Administration | Inter-Fund Transfers | Transfers ⁽¹⁾ | Consolidated Budget Total |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| Water Sales Local Resource Program Incentives Retail Meter Charge Ground Water Customer Charge Interest Revenue | 9,206,255 382,397 319,410 | \$ 204,692,719 (4,725,194) | | 293,441 | | \$ 204,692,719 (4,725,194) 9,206,255 382,397 319,410 293,441 | (293,441) | \$ 204,692,719 (4,725,194) 9,206,255 382,397 319,410 |
| Outside Fundings Choice Revenue Miscellaneous Income | 2,027,632 3,000 | | 13,605,720 | 293,441 | 1,816 | 13,900,977 2,027,632 3,000 | | 13,900,977 2,027,632 3,000 |
| Total Revenues | 11,938,694 | 199,967,525 | 13,605,720 | 586,882 | 1,816 | 226,100,637 | (293,441) | 225,807,196 |
| Expenses: Water Purchases | | 199,967,525 | | | | 199,967,525 | | 199,967,525 |
| Salaries & Wages less S. & W. Reimh. DSC or Recov from Grants | 5,059,560 | | | 400,778 | 1,492 | 5,461,831 | | 5,461,831 |
| | 1,692,961 | | | 122,154 | 324 | 1,815,438 | | 1,815,438 |
| Outside Consulting Expense Professional Fees | 307,000 | | 13.605.720 | 4.000 | | 307,000 15.408.145 | • | 307,000 15.408.145 |
| Contribution to Election Reserve | 563,020 | | | | | 563,020 | | 563,020 |
| Legal Expense - General Maintenance Expense | 241,000 | | | 4 700 | | 241,000 | | 241,000 |
| Insurance Expense | 182,976 | | | 2 | | 182,976 | | 182,976 |
| Membership / Sponsorship | 191,802 | | | 950 | | 192,752 | | 192,752 |
| Director Compensation MWDOC Contribution to WEROC Operations | 275,041 293,441 | | | | | 275,041 293,441 | (293,441) | 275,041 |
| Others: | | | | | | | | ! |
| MWD Representation Director Benefits | 117,875 | | | | | 117,875 | | 117,875 |
| Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees | 84,847 | | | | | 84,847 | | 84,847 |
| Audit Expense | 36,500 | | | 700 | | 36,500 | | 36,500 |
| Conference Expense - Staff | 52,532 | | | 5,800 | | 58,332 | | 58,332 |
| Conference Expense - Directors | 24,865 | | | | | 24,865 | | 24,865 |
| CDR Participation Business Expense | 62,433 | | | | | 62,433 | | 62,43 |
| Miscellaneous Expense | 136,800 | | | 7,200 | | 144,000 | | 144,000 |
| Postage / Mail Delivery | 11,675 | | | | | 11,675 | | 11,675 |
| Netris & Leases Outside Printing, Subscription & Books | 94,000 | | | 100 | | 94,100 | | 94,10 |
| Office Supplies | 31,000 | | | 1,000 | | 32,000 | | 32,000 |
| Computer Maintenance Software Support & Expense | 5,000 | | | 4,000 | | 9,000 | | 9,000 |
| Computers and Equipment | 43,000 | | | 2,2 | | 43,000 | | 43,000 |
| Telecommunications Expense | 46,438 | | | 10,000 | | 56,438 | | 56,438 |
| Training Expense | 5,000 | | | 000 | | 5,000 | | 5,000 |
| Tuition Reimbursement | 5,000 | | | 0,0 | | 5,000 | | , e, i |
| Travel & Accommodations - Staff | 108,800 | | | 4,500 | | 113,300 | | 113,300 |
| Travel & Accommodations - Directors Depreciation Expense (annualized) | 46,800 | | | | | 46,800 | | 46,80 |
| Overhead Reimbursement | • | | | | | • | | • |
| MWDOC Building Expense | 222,686 | | | | | 222,686 | | 222,686 |
| All Other Expenses | 1,481,483 | | | 54,300 | | 1,535,783 | | 1,535,783 |
| Total Expenses | 12,263,769 | 199,967,525 | 13,605,720 | 586,882 | 1,816 | 226,425,712 | (293,441) | 226,132,271 |
| POWE IN DESCRIPTION OF TOTAL | (326.075) | (2) | | | | 9000 | | |

¹ Adjustment for MWDOC's contributions to other f

Adjustment for MWDOC's contributions to other full
 Net change to restricted reserves for Interest reve

MWDOC BUDGET SCHEDULE

November 2022

 Notification to Member Agencies of start of budget process and solicitation of input

December 2022

- MWDOC staff begins preparation of budget hours and costs on program and line-item basis
- Review of four month actuals and fiscal year-end projections
- Review budget adjustments for current fiscal year
- Preparation of internal, draft conceptual budget (review changes for upcoming fiscal year

January 2023

- Initial review of budget issues with A&F Committee for feedback (1-11-23)
- Initial discussion of budget issues with Member Agencies for feedback
- Request for Member Agencies' <u>preliminary</u> indication of participation in Choice

February 2023

- Publish and post the FIRST DRAFT Budget in the packet for the A&F Committee (2-3-23)
- Review First Draft Budget with A&F Committee (2-8-23)
- Formally request comments from all Member Agencies
- <u>DRAFT</u> information completed on prior year Choice WUE program benefits to Member Agencies to serve as basis for charging agencies for the upcoming year for Choice WUE activities
- Member Agencies' INITIAL CONFIRMATION of participation in Choice Services by February 20. The Updated Agreement by the end of March and after the Elected Officials Meeting
- Discuss FIRST DRAFT Budget at Member Agency Managers' Meeting (2-16-23)
- Meet with Member Agencies as requested or scheduled

MWDOC BUDGET SCHEDULE

March 2023

- Revised information completed on prior year Choice WUE benefits to Member Agencies to serve as basis of charging agencies for the upcoming year for WUE activities
- Discuss SECOND DRAFT Budget in A&F Committee (3-8-23)
- Review SECOND DRAFT Budget at Member Agency Managers' Meeting (3-16-23)
- Update Choice Participation
- Member Agencies' submit Formal Comments on the Budget (3-24-23)

April 2023

- Conduct meeting with Elected Officials from Member Agencies to discuss budget and other topics (4-6-23)
- THIRD DRAFT Budget and Rates presented to A&F Committee (4-12-23)
- Member Agencies' Formal Comments presented to A&F Committee (4-12-23)
- Board approval of FY2023-24 FINAL Budget and Rates (4-19-23)

June 2023

• Member Agencies confirm final Choice Participation (6-9-23)

August 2023

• Reconciliation of FY 2022-23 WUE & Choice Programs

September 2023

- REVISED FINAL Choice Budget presented to A&F Committee (9-13-23)
- Board approval of FY2023-24 REVISED FINAL Choice Budget (9-20-23)

VALERIE AMEZCUA
DENIS R. BILODEAU, PE.
CATHY GREEN
NATALIE MEEKS
DINA L. NGUYEN, ESQ.
KELLY ROWE, C.E.G., C.H.
STEPHEN R. SHELDON
VAN TRAN, ESQ.
BRUCE WHITAKER
ROGER C. YOH, P.E.



ORANGE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT

ORANGE COUNTY'S GROUNDWATER AUTHORITY

OFFICERS
President
CATHY GREEN

First Vice President DENIS BILODEAU, P.E.

Second Vice President VAN TRAN, ESQ.

General Manager MICHAEL R. MARKUS, P.E., D.WRE

February 24, 2023

Mr. Harvey De La Torre Interim General Manager Municipal Water District of Orange County 18700 Ward Street Fountain Valley CA 92708

SUBJECT: Fiscal Year 2023-24 1st Draft Budget Comments

Dear Mr. De La Torre:

The Municipal Water District of Orange County (MWDOC) is in the process of preparing its FY2023-24 rates and budget and presented the 1st draft to its Administrative and Finance Committee on February 8th and the Member Agencies on February 16th. The Orange County Water District (OCWD) would like to provide the following comments for your Board's consideration at this time:

- 1. The proposed MWDOC salary pool in the budget is 11.45% compared to the OCWD salary pool of 5.00%. Understanding that the MWDOC staff was using the formulaic methodology adopted by the MWDOC Board to arrive at the proposed budgeted salary pool, OCWD requests that MWDOC survey its member agencies and see what they are budgeting for salaries before adopting the proposed percent increase.
- 2. OCWD does not support the addition of one full-time employee to the Public Affairs Department without further justification. That department already is MWDOC's largest by headcount and uses an outside consultant (\$120,000) to augment its staff.
- 3. The Government Affairs staff has added two consultants (Whittingham Public Affairs Adv. and Dopudja & Wells) in this year's budget at a combined cost of \$150,000. Could you please provide a scope of work for these consultants?

Thank you for your consideration of these comments.

Sincerely,

Michael R. Markus, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE, F.ASCE

General Manager

Bcc: OCWD Board of Directors

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

LAURA FREESE CHARLES T. GIBSON SAUNDRA F. JACOBS BETTY H. OLSON, PH. D FRANK URY

FRANK URY

DANIEL R. FERONS



Santa Margarita Water District

March 31, 2023

GENERAL MANAGER

Mr. Harvey De La Torre, Interim General Manager Municipal Water District of Orange County Via E-mail

Subject: Review of Municipal Water District of Orange County (MWDOC) Fiscal Year 2023-24 Annual Budget

Dear Mr. De La Torre:

The District appreciates the effort and transparency that MWDOC takes each year in the preparation of the budget. In general, we are supportive of the draft budgets and the ongoing conversation. We are providing the following comments as part of the process:

Target Reserves:

Brian Thomas' report summarized that the target could be reduced to 120 days from the 180 days. However, in the analysis, it was demonstrated that the target could be further reduced to 90 days. MWDOC receives the annual funds from the member agencies at the beginning of the year while the reserve is calculated at the end of the year, meaning the lowest the reserve levels would be 90 days and throughout the year there would be significantly more reserves. We support the current recommendation for the reduction to 120 days for the Fiscal Year 23-24 and request that in each subsequent budget cycle, the 90-day reserve target be re-examined as the reserve report summarized.

Designation of Funds:

For MWDOC's WEROC Reserve (changing from designated to restricted), we caution that the applicable financial reporting framework that defines "restricted reserves" as amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers (such as grant providers), constitutionally, or through enabling legislation. Per review of the description of the WEROC Reserve, it does not fit the definition of restricted and should remain listed as a designated reserve fund.

Comment on MWDOC Fiscal Year 2023-24 Budget March 31, 2023 Page 2

Excess Funds:

The excess of \$2.6 million in reserves is currently recommended to be distributed by MWDOC as follows:

- \$1.1 million to reduce MWDOC's unfunded CalPERS liability.
- \$500,000 to be credited the member agencies in FY 23/24.
- \$500,000 to be credited the member agencies in FY 24/25 because MWDOC cash flow demands for Water Use Efficiency subsidies should be less volatile and more predictable in time.
- \$500,000 for projects/program as determined by the MWDOC Board and supported by the member agencies.

We request MWDOC to maintain a listing of projects and programs the \$500,000 is proposed to fund and include this disclosure in board reports as the funding source. We also recommend that any remaining funds at the close of the FY 2023/24 be considered to either offset meter fee increases or distributed back to the member agencies for the FY 24/25 Budget.

Feel free to contact the District with any comments or questions. Thank you again for the opportunity to provide comments.

Very Truly Yours, SANTA MARGARITA WATER DISTRICT

Erica Castillo

Chief Financial Officer

Erica Castillo

Daniel R. Ferons General Manager

Daniel R. Desoro



MWDOC FYE'24 BUDGET

Third Draft Budget

MWDOC Administration & Finance Committee Meeting

Municipal Water District of Orange County

April 12, 2023

MWDoc

1

Budget Presentation Agenda

Budget Schedule

Updates to the 3rd Draft Budget

Key Department Budget Increases

MWDOC Salary Survey

Discussion of Items Not Incorporated in the Budget

Member Agency Comments



MWDOC FYE'24 Budget - Schedule

January 2023

- Year-End Projections & Conceptual Budget Review
 @ A&F Committee (1-11)
- Member Agency preliminary participation in Choice

February 2023

- First Draft Budget @ A&F Committee (2-8)
- Member Agency Managers Meeting (2-16)
- Initial Member Agency Choice Participation Confirmation (2-20)

March 2023

- Second Draft Budget @ A&F Committee (3-8)
- Choice Program Discussions
- Member Agency Managers Meeting (3-16)
- Member Agencies submit formal Comments on Budget (3-24)

April 2023

- Elected Officials Meeting (4-6)
- Third Draft Budget@ A&F Committee Meeting (4-12)
- Board Approval of Final Budget & Rates (4-19)

June 2023

 Member Agencies Confirm Final Choice participation (6-9)

August 2023

Reconciliation of FY 2022-23 WUE & Choice Programs

September 2023

- Revised Final Choice Budget @ A&F Committee (9-13)
- Board Approval of Revised Final Choice Budget (9-20)

3

Updates in 3rd Draft Budget

Additions Per March A&F Committee & Board Direction from the 2nd Draft

 Incorporated the CII Best Management Consultant as an additional Choice program item (Funds will be placed into the Budget once an RFP is issued)

Key Budget Refinements in the 3rd Draft

- Core <u>expenses</u> decreased by \$226,350 (2.2%)
 - Election Expenses reduced from \$381,000 to zero; but due to higher Election costs we increased our Election Reserves by \$182,020 which resulted in a net decrease of \$198,980
 - Removal of Salinity Control resulted in a reduction of \$35,000
- Core revenue decreased by \$8,703
 - Groundwater Customer Charge adjustment due to changes in expenses

Δ

Updates in 3rd Draft Budget (cont.)

- These differences between these changes in expenses and revenue resulted in a smaller draw on reserve by \$217,647
 - o Total draw of reserves for FYE'24 is \$325,075



5

MWDOC FYE'24 Budget Overview

RATES

- Fixed Meter Charge @ \$14.25 YTY Increase of 3.5% or \$0.50
- OCWD Contribution @ \$382,397 YTY Increase of 3.8% or \$14,591

REVENUES

 Core Revenues @ \$9,911,062 – YTY Increase of 5.1% or \$508,884 (\$173,439 increase in Interest Revenue)

OPERATING EXPENSES

Core Expenses @ \$9,450,431 – YTY Increase of 6.5% or \$614,997

CHANGE IN STAFF LEVELS (MWDOC + WEROC)

- Part-time staffing level increase (+2.25 FTE)
- Total staffing net increase (+1.26 FTE)

MWDOC FYE'24 Budget Overview (cont.)

EXPENSE CATEGORY Y-T-Y CHANGES

| • | Staff & Director Salaries & Benefits | (+) \$402,251 (6.6%) |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| • | Professional Fees | (+) \$274,850 (23.7%) |
| • | Contribution to Election Reserve | (+) \$262,292 (46.6%) |
| • | Misc. Expense due to reclassification | (+) \$67,680 (53.0%) |
| • | Insurance Expense | (+) \$42,976 (23.4%) |
| • | Maintenance Expense | (+) \$24,460 (13.4%) |
| • | Memberships | (+) \$45,955 (24.0%) |

TOTAL OUTSIDE WUE FUNDING

@ \$13,605,720

(+) 5,060,446 (37.2%)

INITIAL CHOICE Y-T-Y EXPENSES

@ \$2,027,632

(+) \$269,680 (13.3%)

7

Key Department Budget Increases

Department Expenses Y-T-Y Change of greater than (+) \$100,000

• General Administrative - CC 12 (+) \$228,617

| 0 | Salaries & Benefits | (+) \$117,708 |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 0 | Travel & Conference | (+) \$14,500 |
| 0 | Advisor to review 401a & 457 Plans | (+) \$48,800 |
| 0 | Memberships/Sponsorships | (+) \$42,936 |

• Government Affairs - CC 31 (+) \$166,118

| 0 | Salaries & Benefits | (+) \$16,004 |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|
| 0 | Additions of (2) Consultants | (+) \$150,000 |

Key Department Budget Increases (cont.)

Department Expenses Y-T-Y Change of greater than (+) \$100,000

- Public Affairs CC 32 (+) \$100,949
 - Salaries & Benefits (+) 64,450
 Reproduction Expenses (+) \$9,500
 Strategic Digital Outreach (+) \$25,000
- Information Technology CC 45 (+) \$105,869
 - Salaries & Benefits
 IT Consultant
 (+) \$12,411
 (+) \$95,000

9

Budget Assumptions – Salary Merit Pool

SALARY CONTRIBUTION MERIT POOL FOR FYE'24

- CPI @ 7.45% (High-Range)
- Budget Assumption @ 11.45% of Salaries & Wages

| SALARY CON | ITRIBUTION POOL MET | THODOLOGY |
|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| CPI F | Range | Pool Formula |
| High | 4.7% ≤ | CPI + 4% |
| Medium | 2.4% TO 4.7% | CPI + 85% CPI |
| Low | 0% to 2.4% | CPI + 2% |
| Negative | ≤ 0% | 50% CPI + 2% |

MWDOC Salary Survey

MWDOC conducts an annual survey from water agencies for comparison

- Approximately 26 water utilities (OC and MET water agencies) were surveyed
- Identified proposed COLA & Max merit percentage increases for FYE'24
- Ranged from a low of 5.5% to a high of 15.0%
- Total average 9.57%



11

Items Not Incorporated in Draft Budget

Additional Staff Resources

- Addition of one (1) FTE to the Public Affairs Department (PA Coordinator I)
 "CA Water For All" PR Campaign (Solve The Water Crisis Coalition)
- Public relations program through CMUA designed to support the legislation
 & advocacy (per agency contribution of \$20,000)

Water Foundation Education Tours

• (2) Water Educational Tours for Directors (\$3,000 includes travel)

Festival of Butterflies Sponsorship

Participation of \$2,500









Public Affairs Staffing



Seeking approval for one additional FTE

We are asking that a currently authorized PT position be reclassified to FT

Public Affairs Coordinator I

- This person would learn the palate of Public Affairs Programs and be devoted to participating in special events especially:
 - Scouts Clinics
 - Inspection Trips
 - Member Agency events

30 Weekends/Yr

Increased Overall Value - More Visible & More **Effective**

- Larger, More Visible Impact Campaigns and Initiatives
 - More Collateral and More Coordination Required More Requests for Presentations – and Growing
- More Requests for Articles and Written Content

13



Public Affairs Staffing



- April 9th PAW Meeting
 - Well Received
- Discussed with Member Agencies
 - Smaller Member Agencies and Cities rely heavily on MWDOC for Communications/Outreach
- What else are you doing?
 - **WEEA**
 - Media Kits
 - Campaigns
 - **Video Production**
 - **Everything Enhanced**

Member Agency Comments

MWDOC received the following comments from the member agencies on the Draft Budget:

- Request for additional information on the need and responsibilities for the additional (1)
 FTE for Public Affairs
 - Additional information is included in this presentation
- OCWD requested copies of the scope of work for the two additional consultants (Whittingham Public Affairs & Dopudja Wells) in the Government Affairs budget
 - Staff sent copies of the scope of works to OCWD in its response letter
- Regarding our District's compensation merit pool, OCWD requested a survey be conducted of its member agencies' salary increases before Board adoption
 - MWDOC annual salary survey is included in this presentation



15

Member Agency Comments (Cont.)

March 31, SMWD submitted a comment letter asking MWDOC to:

- Annually review its reserve target levels of 120 days cash on hand;
- Change the WEROC Reserve category from a Restricted Reserve to a Designated Reserve;
- Maintain a list of projects and programs the MWDOC may proposed to fund with excess reserves in a future Board report; and
- If any remaining funds remain at the end of the FY 2023-24, they be considered to either offset MWDOC's service meter increase or distributed back to the member agencies for FY 2024-25





Comments & Direction



17

BACKUP SLIDES



MET Key Budget Assumptions as Adopted

| | • | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Fiscal Year Ending | 2023 | 2024 |
| Overall increase January | 5.0% | 5.0% |
| Total Water Transactions* | 1.59 MAF | 1.54 MAF |
| State Water Project Allocation | 15% / 40% | 40% / 50% |
| Colorado River Aqueduct Diversions | 1.007 MAF | 0.923 MAF |
| Capital Investment Plan (CIP) | \$300 M | \$300 M |
| PAYGo (% of CIP) | 45% | 45% |

^{*} Includes water sales, exchanges, and wheeling

19

Adopted MET Rates & Charges

| Rates & Charges Effective Jan. 1 | 2023 (Current) | 2024 (Approved) |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|
| Tier 1 Supply Rate (\$/AF) | \$321 | \$332 |
| Tier 2 Supply Rate (\$/AF) | \$530 | \$531 |
| System Access Rate (\$/AF) | \$368 | \$389 |
| Water Stewardship Rate (\$/AF) | \$0 | \$0 |
| System Power Rate (\$/AF) | \$166 | \$182 |
| Full Service Untreated Volumetric Costs (\$/AF) | | |
| Tier 1 | \$855 | \$903 |
| Tier 2 | \$1,064 | \$1,102 |
| Treatment Surcharge (\$/AF) | \$354 | \$353 |
| Full Service Treated Volumetric Costs (\$/AF) | | |
| Tier 1 | \$1,209 | \$1,256 |
| Tier 2 | \$1,418 | \$1,455 |
| Readiness-to-Serve Charge (\$M) | \$154 | \$167 |
| Capacity Charge (\$/cfs) | \$10,600 | \$11,200 |
| Overall Rate Increase | 5% | 5% |

FYE'24 Department Priorities

KEY DISTRICT PRIORITIES

- Supplemental Reliability Analysis of Water Supplies
- Emergency Use of East OC Feeder #2 and MET Shutdown Planning
- MET Business Model, Long-Term Financial Plan, and IRP Implementation Plan
- MET Drought Resilience Planning
- WUE & Water Loss Program Implementation
- WEROC Response Readiness, Training, Primary EOC, & Plan Development
- Legislation & Regulatory Leadership
- Education Initiatives & Media Engagement
- Performance Management
- IT Audit Implementation & Software Upgrades



ACTION ITEM

April 12, 2023

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Dick, Thomas, Crane)

Harvey De La Torre Interim General Manager

Staff Contact: Melissa Baum-Haley

Alex Heide

SUBJECT: Proposed MWDOC Water Rate Resolution for Fiscal Year 2023-24

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors:

- Increase the MWDOC Retail Meter Charge from \$13.75 to \$14.25 per meter, and increase the Groundwater Customer Charge from \$368,501 to \$382,397 effective July 1, 2023; and
- 2. Adopt the Water Rate Resolution setting forth rates and charges to be effective July 1, 2023 and January 1, 2024 as identified in the Water Rate Resolution for Fiscal Year 2023-24.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

REPORT

MWDOC adopts a water rate resolution annually to reflect water rates and charges required to collect revenue to support MWDOC's annual budget and to recover the costs of providing imported water. Attachment A is the proposed MWDOC Water Rate Resolution for Fiscal Year 2023-24 with redline changes.

Below is a summary of the draft proposed Rates and Charges for FY 2023-24:

| Budgeted (Y/N): NA | Budgeted a | amount: NA | Core X | Choice _ |
|---------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------|----------|
| Action item amount: NA | 4 | | | |
| Fiscal Impact (explain if | unbudgete | d): Not applicable | | |

| Proposed Rates & Charges | Proposed Rates July 1, 2023 | Proposed Rates January 1, 2024 |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| MWDOC Retail Meter Charge | \$13.75/meter | \$14.25/meter |
| MWDOC Groundwater Customer Charge* | \$368,501 | \$382,397 |
| System Access Rate | \$368 | \$389 |
| System Power Rate | \$166 | \$182 |
| MWDOC Melded Supply Rate | \$321 | \$332 |
| Treatment Surcharge | \$354 | \$353 |
| | | |
| Treated Full Service Rate | \$1,209 | \$1,256 |
| Untreated Full Service Rate | \$855 | \$903 |

^[*] This is a fixed annual charge to OCWD

Of note, the proposed rates and charges starting on January 1, 2024 are subject to change based on MET Board approval of the Readiness-to-Serve Charge and Capacity Charge on April 11, 2023. Pending MET Board approval of these items, MWDOC's rates and charges will subsequently be updated to reflect the Metropolitan board action.

BOARD OPTIONS

Option #1

- Increase the MWDOC Retail Meter Charge from \$13.75 to \$14.25 per meter, and increase the Groundwater Customer Charge from \$368,501 to \$382,397 effective July 1, 2023; and
- Adopt the Water Rate Resolution setting forth rates and charges to be effective July 1, 2023 and January 1, 2024 as identified in the Water Rate Resolution for Fiscal Year 2023-24.

Fiscal Impact: Adopting the proposed rates and rate resolution will generate the projected revenue needed to meet the District's expenses for Fiscal Year 2023-24.

Business Analysis: Adopting the proposed rates and rate resolution will meet the budgetary schedule outlined by the Board and aid member agencies' adoption of their budget for this fiscal year.

Option #2

 Not adopt the proposed Water Rates and Water Rate Resolution at this time, and present revisions to the Board in either May or June of 2023.

Fiscal Impact: The fiscal impacts of any revisions to the rates or rate resolution will need to be evaluated.

Business Analysis: By not adopting the proposed rates and rate resolution will delay the budgetary process outlined by the Board, and may cause delays in the member agency's adoption of their budget this fiscal year.

Staff Recommendation

Option #1

Attachment A – Proposed MWDOC Water Rate Resolution for Fiscal Year 2023-24 (Redline)

Attachment B – Proposed MWDOC Water Rate Resolution for Fiscal Year 2023-24 (clean version with Exhibits)

RESOLUTION NO.

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY ESTABLISHING WATER RATES

WHEREAS, pursuant to Water Code sections 71610, 71614 and 71616, the Municipal Water District of Orange County (MWDOC) is authorized to establish water rates and charges for water which will result in revenues sufficient to meet the operating expenses of the District to provide for repairs and depreciation of works, provide a reasonable surplus for improvements, extensions and enlargements, and cover principal and interest payments and costs associated with bonded debt; and,

WHEREAS, the District currently imports water from the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (Metropolitan). Metropolitan adopted rates for water service consisting of a two-tiered water supply rate, and separate unbundled rates for system access, system power, water treatment, and fixed charges for the Capacity Charge and Readiness-to-Serve, which are imposed on MWDOC as a condition of receiving water deliveries from Metropolitan; and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 1117 of the MWDOC Administrative Code, the MWDOC Board of Directors adopted Ordinance No. 55 establishing classes of water service, and terms and conditions of such service, and intends to adopt this Resolution fixing the rates and charges for said classes of water service (including Choice services in Section 6); and,

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors has reviewed the cost of water, including its current water supply costs and other charges imposed on MWDOC by Metropolitan, and with respect to the projected MWDOC operating expenses and financial needs, and has determined that it is necessary and appropriate to establish new rates and charges for water service and

programs provided by MWDOC; and,

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors has reviewed the water supply, water demand and replenishment conditions in the Orange County Water District (OCWD) Basin and the impact these conditions will have on MWDOC's imported water purchases from Metropolitan; and,

WHEREAS, MWDOC's Administration and Finance Committee and Board reviewed the issue of tiered or melded water rates for Tier-1 and Tier-2 purchases from Metropolitan in November 2004, and retained the establishment of a melded rate, with a provision for further review should the OCWD's basin pumping percentage fall below 60% in the future; and,

WHEREAS, Metropolitan continues to levy its Standby Charge within the MWDOC service area, which will be credited against Metropolitan's Readiness-to-Serve Charge and will provide an equivalent offset on the Metropolitan charges imposed on MWDOC; and,

WHEREAS, Metropolitan assesses a Capacity Charge to MWDOC based on MWDOC's highest cumulative peak day delivery rate in cubic feet per second (CFS) between May 1 and September 30 in the three preceding calendar years, ending on the year prior to the year of the charge being imposed; and,

WHEREAS, MWDOC engaged Raftelis Financial Consultants, Inc. to prepare a cost of service allocation and rate study (Rate Study) for MWDOC's rates and charges in 2016 and 2021; and,

WHEREAS, the 2021 Core Service Allocation Study affirmed MWDOC's Retail Meter Charge, and modified the Groundwater Customer Charge effective with the fiscal year 2021-22 rates and charges; and,

WHEREAS, beginning with the budget year commencing July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012, the MWDOC Board approved changing the format of the budget and how certain "Choice" services are to be funded by those MWDOC member agencies and the cities of

Anaheim, Fullerton and Santa Ana (3 Cities) electing to receive such services; and,

WHEREAS, the MWDOC Board has approved the "Choice" services, the associated budgets, and the methods for allocating such costs to the member agencies and 3 Cities, and has directed staff to bill for those costs pursuant to Section 10 of this Resolution as part of MWDOC's water rates and charges; and,

WHEREAS, there is a need to charge for costs associated with the transfer or wheeling of water into the MWDOC service area by any member agency as is provided for in this Resolution.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of the Municipal Water District of Orange County that, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the rates and charges for the classes of water service provided by MWDOC to MWDOC's member agencies shall be as follows:

SECTION 1. RATES FOR CLASSES OF WATER SERVICE.

The rates per acre-foot of water sold or delivered by MWDOC to its member agencies shall be as follows:

(a) For Full Service, including water delivered for domestic, municipal, and agricultural purposes, including seawater barrier and groundwater replenishment.

| | July 1 through | <u>Beginning</u> | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|
| Rate Component | December 31, 2022 2023 | January 1, 2024 | | |
| Untreated Full Service | \$799.00 <u>\$855.00</u> | <u>\$903.00</u> | | |
| Treated Full Service | \$1,143.00 <u>\$1,209.00</u> | <u>\$1,256.00</u> | | |
| Unbundled Rate By Component: | | | | |
| System Access Rate | \$389.00 <u>\$368.00</u> | \$389.00 | | |
| System Power Rate | \$167.00 <u>\$166.00</u> | <u>\$182.00</u> | | |
| MWDOC Melded Supply Rate | \$243.00 <u>\$321.00</u> | \$332.00 | | |
| | | | | |
| Subtotal Untreated Full Service: | \$799.00 <u>\$855.00</u> | <u>\$903.00</u> | | |
| Treatment Surcharge | \$344.00 <u>\$354.00</u> | <u>\$353.00</u> | | |
| Total Treated Full Service: | \$1,143.00 <u>\$1,209.00</u> | <u>\$1,256.00</u> | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

^{*} In November of 2021 the Metropolitan Board directed staff to recover demand management costs via the supply rate,

(b) <u>MWDOC Drought Allocation Surcharge</u>

Rates for a Drought Allocation Surcharge are established by Board action in accordance with the MWDOC Water Supply Allocation Plan (WSAP), as required.

(c) <u>MWDOC Melded Supply Rate</u>

The MWDOC Melded Supply Rate is established by Board action to recover Metropolitan's Tier 1 supply rate plus any additional water costs, fees, charges, and rates that benefit the District's service area, such as funding the MWDOC

Tier 2 Contingency Fund. At this time, the MWDOC Melded Supply Rate is equal to Metropolitan's Tier 1 Supply Rate.

<u>SECTION 2.</u> <u>MWDOC READINESS-TO-SERVE CHARGE.</u>

(a) Amount Due to Metropolitan from MWDOC

Metropolitan has notified MWDOC that for fiscal year 20232-243 Metropolitan estimates that the amount of Metropolitan's Readiness-to-Serve (RTS) Charge applicable to MWDOC, which exceeds the standby charges collected in MWDOC's service area (Net RTS) is-\$14,526,146\$13,154,577. The Net RTS Charge will be allocated among the MWDOC member agencies, as provided herein and invoiced as a fixed charge to each MWDOC member agency. Metropolitan will bill MWDOC for the Net RTS Charge on a monthly installment basis. The MWDOC Net RTS Charge will be invoiced to each MWDOC member agencies on a monthly basis.

(b) Apportionment of Net Metropolitan RTS Charge to MWDOC's Member Agencies

The MWDOC method of apportioning the Net RTS Charge to the MWDOC member agencies uses the most recently completed four-year rolling average of fiscal year full service purchases of water ending one year prior to the year of the charge being imposed (i.e., for fiscal year 20232-243 charges, the four-year average shall be based on fiscal years 20187-198 through 20219-224). The Net RTS Charge to MWDOC shall be apportioned to the MWDOC member agencies based on the four-year average of full service sales, which would include all cyclic, wheeled and transferred water.

(c) Fiscal Year 20232-243 MWDOC RTS Charge

For fiscal year 202<u>32</u>-2<u>4</u>3, MWDOC will charge the MWDOC member agencies total Net RTS Charges of \$14,526,146\$13,154,577. The amount of the Net RTS Charge to be

apportioned to each of the MWDOC member agencies is set forth in **Exhibit A**, attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein made an operative part hereof.

(d) Adjustment of RTS Charge

Metropolitan determines its Net RTS Charge to each member agency based on the estimated revenue derived from the Metropolitan Standby Charge within each member agency (less delinquencies and administrative costs). The projected Net Standby Charge revenue for MWDOC in fiscal year 20232-243 is set forth in **Exhibit A**. Once the actual Net Standby Charge revenue is known, Metropolitan may adjust the amount of the Net RTS Charge for the prior year through an additional charge or credit. Any adjustment necessary to reconcile the estimated Net RTS Charge with the actual Net RTS Charge will be charged or credited to each MWDOC member agency in the next regularly scheduled water billing following the preparation of the reconciliation report by Metropolitan.

SECTION 3. MWDOC CAPACITY CHARGE

(a) Amount due to Metropolitan from MWDOC

Metropolitan has notified MWDOC that for calendar year 20243, the amount of the Metropolitan Capacity Charge to be imposed on MWDOC will be \$3,766,560\$3,409,560. The Metropolitan Capacity Charge will be allocated among the MWDOC member agencies as provided herein and invoiced as a fixed charge to each member agency. Metropolitan will bill MWDOC for the Capacity Charge on a monthly installment basis. The MWDOC Capacity Charge will be invoiced to the MWDOC member agencies on a monthly basis.

(b) Apportionment of Metropolitan's Capacity Charge to MWDOC's Member Agencies

The MWDOC method of apportioning the Capacity Charge to the MWDOC member

agencies uses each member agency's highest peak day flow for delivery of full service water,

which includes wheeled and transferred water, during the period of May 1 through September 30 of each year for the three-year period ending one year prior to the year of the charge being imposed (i.e., for calendar year 20243 charges, the highest peak day flow shall be based on May 1 through September 30, 202049, 202120 and 202224). The peak day flow for each MWDOC member agency is used to apportion the Capacity Charge based upon the ratio of each agency's highest peak day flow to the sum of all member agencies' highest peak day flows. The amount of the 20243 Capacity Charge apportioned to each member agency is set forth in **Exhibit B**, attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein and made an operative part hereof.

SECTION 4. MWDOC'S RETAIL METER CHARGE.

The annual charge to be imposed by MWDOC on each member agency except for Orange County Water District (OCWD) for each retail water meter served by such MWDOC member agency which is in service as of January 1 of each year (MWDOC's Retail Meter Charge) shall be \$13.7514.25. MWDOC's Retail Meter Charge shall be collected in accordance with Section 10 of this Resolution. Annually, or at such time as determined to be necessary, MWDOC will request supporting documentation from each member agency to verify the number of retail meters within their service area, and such documentation shall be signed by a representative of the member agency. MWDOC is also authorized to conduct random on-site visits with the member agencies to verify the data on the number of retail meters.

SECTION 5. MWDOC GROUNDWATER CUSTOMER CHARGE

The annual charge to be imposed on OCWD for Core services provided by MWDOC

for fiscal year 202<u>32</u>-2<u>43</u> shall be **\$368,501<u>382,397</u>**. MWDOC's Groundwater Customer Charge to be imposed on OCWD shall be collected in accordance with Section 10 of this Resolution.

The Groundwater Customer Charge is calculated based on OCWD's proportionate share of all of MWDOC's cost centers of MWDOC's fiscal year 20232-243 general fund core budget; excluding the WEROC cost center. OCWD's proportionate share is calculated as one twenty-sixth of all cost centers except for WEROC.

SECTION 6. CHOICE SERVICES TO THE MWDOC MEMBER AGENCIES 20232-243

The Choice services to the member agencies shall be provided and charged for as follows for Fiscal Year 20232-243. Each Choice service is voluntary and provided at the option of the member agency, and the costs for such Choice services are not "imposed" for purposes of article XIII C, section 1(e) of the California constitution:

(a) Water Use Efficiency Program – The cost of MWDOC's Water Use Efficiency Program shall be allocated to those agencies electing to participate in the program. The costs shall be apportioned to the participants in proportion to the benefits received from Metropolitan and/or any other outside sources of funding in calendar year 20221. There may be other costs allocated over and above these costs for participation in certain water use efficiency program efforts in various parts of Orange County that are separate from this basic program. Anything beyond the basic program will be implemented separately by agreement or memorandum of understanding with each participating agency. The costs to be charged shall reflect any carry-over or deficit funds from the preceding fiscal year.

- (b) The MWDOC Elementary School Program provides comprehensive water education for Orange County elementary school students in Grades K-6. Through this program, each participating agency may set a target number of students to reach in their service area. In grades K-2, the MWDOC Elementary School Program charges participating agencies per school assembly, at a cost based on the size of the school assembly. In grades 3-6, the MWDOC Elementary School Program charges each participating agency at a cost per student based on the actual number of students to which the program is provided.
- (c) The MWDOC Middle School Program provides comprehensive water education for Orange County middle school students in Grades 7-8. Through this program, each participating agency may set a target number of students to reach in their service area. The MWDOC Middle School Program charges each participating agency at a cost per student based on the actual number of students to which the program is provided.
- (d) The MWDOC High School Program provides comprehensive water education for Orange County high school students in Grades 9-12. Through this program, each participating agency may set a target number of high schools to reach in their service area. The MWDOC High School Program charges each participating agency at a cost per high school to which the program is provided.
- (e) Blank
- (f) The Water Loss Control Program provides a complement of technical assistance and shared service through consultants and in-house operations to retail agencies in Orange County. The costs for the program varies per agency

according to the level of professional and technical service selected by each participating agency. The costs to be charged shall reflect any carry-over or deficit funds from the preceding fiscal year.

The details on these Choice options and charges to each agency are included in Section 10 and are set forth in **Exhibit C**, attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein and made an operative part hereof.

SECTION 7. RATES AND CHARGES FOR WHEELED, EXCHANGED OR TRANSFERRED WATER

Unless otherwise specified by written agreement with MWDOC, MWDOC shall charge the member agencies for water wheeled, exchanged or transferred through exchanges with Metropolitan into the MWDOC service area in accordance with the provisions below.

Wheeled, exchanged or transferred water will also be assessed, unless otherwise specified by written agreement, at the then-applicable rates for wheeling services set by Metropolitan's Board of Directors from time to time pursuant to its Administrative Code for the use of Metropolitan's facilities to transport water not owned or controlled by Metropolitan to Metropolitan's member agencies. Metropolitan's rates for "wheeling service" are defined in the Metropolitan Administrative Code. Metropolitan's rate for wheeling service does not include power utilized for delivery, which the wheeling party must provide or pay directly at its own cost (if power can be scheduled by Metropolitan) or pay to Metropolitan at Metropolitan's actual (not system average) cost.

In addition to these charges, MWDOC shall assess the following charges related to costs, pursuant to applicable law:

(a) A one-time administrative charge, based on actual time spent to account for the staff time and legal counsel required for preparation of an

- agreement or agreements to establish the legal and administrative framework for water to be wheeled or transferred through exchanges with Metropolitan.
- (b) Unless otherwise specified by written agreement with MWDOC, an annual charge will be assessed, based on actual time spent in any year in which water is wheeled or transferred through exchanges with Metropolitan, to cover staff time to account for and bill for the water.
- (c) Other charges established by written agreement between MWDOC and a member agency that reflect additional costs of wheeling water.

SECTION 8. MWDOC WATER SUPPLY ALLOCATION PLAN (WSAP)

In the event that a regional water shortage is declared, the MWDOC Board can implement, adjust, or adopt an updated Water Supply Allocation Plan (Plan). This Plan, as adopted in 2009, updated in 2014 and 2016, and as amended from time to time, established procedures allowing MWDOC to assess an allocation surcharge to its member agencies in the event MWDOC is assessed an allocation surcharge under Metropolitan's own "Water Supply Allocation Plan." Under MWDOC's Plan, surcharges may be assessed according to a particular member agency's prorated share of it's over usage relative to the MWDOC surcharge amount assessed by Metropolitan. However, the rates set forth in this Resolution do not include or otherwise account for potential surcharges that may be assessed by MWDOC under its Water Supply Allocation Plan, and nothing contained herein is intended to preclude MWDOC from charging such surcharges as authorized in the Water Supply Allocation Plan.

SECTION 9. EFFECTIVE DATE.

The rates set forth in this Resolution shall become effective as of July 1, 20232 or thereafter as specified and shall remain in effect until changed by subsequent Resolution of the Board of Directors.

SECTION 10. BILLING AND PAYMENT.

<u>Billing Schedule</u>. MWDOC member agencies shall be billed for water delivered and for other charges as follows:

- (a) MWDOC's cost of acquisition of the water shall be billed in the month following delivery of the water;
- (b) MWDOC's Retail Meter Charge shall be billed once annually on or after July 1st of each year, for each retail water service meter within each member agency's service area;
- the MWDOC Readiness-to-Serve Charge shall be billed in monthly installments on the water billing in accordance with **Exhibit A**, the MWDOC Capacity Charge shall be billed in monthly installments on the water billing in accordance with **Exhibit B**; and
- (d) the MWDOC Choice services shall be billed once annually on or after July 1st of each year or as otherwise during the fiscal year in accordance with **Exhibit C** and/or as may be adjusted during the fiscal year in discussions with and as agreed to by the Choice Program participants.
- (e) The fixed annual Groundwater Customer Charge to OCWD, as set forth in MWDOC's Water Rate Ordinance No. 55 and referred to in Section 5 hereof, shall be billed to OCWD annually at the beginning of the fiscal

year on July 1.

All such billings shall be due on receipt by the member agency and shall be delinquent if payment is not received by MWDOC by the 15th day of the month following the mailing of the billing or within 30 days of mailing of such billing, whichever date is later.

SECTION 11. EXEMPTION FROM CEQA.

The Board of Directors finds that the adoption of the rates and charges as set forth in this Resolution are exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act under Section 21080(b)(8) of the Public Resources Code in that the water rates established herein are for the purpose of meeting operating expenses of MWDOC, including employee wages and fringe benefits, purchasing or leasing of supplies, equipment and materials, meeting financial reserve needs and requirements and obtaining funds for capital projects necessary to maintain service within existing service areas.

SECTION 12. REASONABLE COST.

The Board of Directors finds that the water rates established herein are in accordance with the adopted fiscal year 20232-243 budget, and that said rates do not exceed the reasonable cost of providing water service and other services and regulatory functions for which they are charged.

<u>SECTON 13.</u> <u>SUPERSEDES PRIOR RESOLUTIONS.</u>

All resolutions, ordinance or administrative actions by the Board or parts thereof that are inconsistent with any provision of this Resolution are hereby superseded only to the extent of such inconsistency.

<u>SECTION 14.</u> <u>RATES SUBJECT TO ORDINANCE.</u>

The rates for water service established herein are subject to Ordinance No. 55 as it

may be amended from time to time.

| SECTION 15. IMPLEMENTATION |
|----------------------------|
|----------------------------|

| The | General | Manager is | directed to | o establish | procedures t | o im | plement | this | Resolution. |
|-----|----------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------|---------|------|---------------|
| | Colloidi | Managon | an octour to | JOCIANIIOII | procedures (| | P. O O | | i tocciation. |

| BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a copy of this Resolution be sent to each of |
|--|
| MWDOC's member agencies. |
| Said Resolution No. was adopted on April, 20232 by the following roll call vote: |
| AYES: |
| NOES: |
| ABSENT: |
| ABSTAIN: |
| |
| |
| MARIBETH GOLDSBY, District Secretary |
| Municipal Water District of Orange County |

RESOLUTION NO.

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY ESTABLISHING WATER RATES

WHEREAS, pursuant to Water Code sections 71610, 71614 and 71616, the Municipal Water District of Orange County (MWDOC) is authorized to establish water rates and charges for water which will result in revenues sufficient to meet the operating expenses of the District to provide for repairs and depreciation of works, provide a reasonable surplus for improvements, extensions and enlargements, and cover principal and interest payments and costs associated with bonded debt; and,

WHEREAS, the District currently imports water from the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (Metropolitan). Metropolitan adopted rates for water service consisting of a two-tiered water supply rate, and separate unbundled rates for system access, system power, water treatment, and fixed charges for the Capacity Charge and Readiness-to-Serve, which are imposed on MWDOC as a condition of receiving water deliveries from Metropolitan; and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 1117 of the MWDOC Administrative Code, the MWDOC Board of Directors adopted Ordinance No. 55 establishing classes of water service, and terms and conditions of such service, and intends to adopt this Resolution fixing the rates and charges for said classes of water service (including Choice services in Section 6); and,

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors has reviewed the cost of water, including its current water supply costs and other charges imposed on MWDOC by Metropolitan, and with respect to the projected MWDOC operating expenses and financial needs, and has determined that it is necessary and appropriate to establish new rates and charges for water service and

programs provided by MWDOC; and,

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors has reviewed the water supply, water demand and replenishment conditions in the Orange County Water District (OCWD) Basin and the impact these conditions will have on MWDOC's imported water purchases from Metropolitan; and,

WHEREAS, MWDOC's Administration and Finance Committee and Board reviewed the issue of tiered or melded water rates for Tier-1 and Tier-2 purchases from Metropolitan in November 2004, and retained the establishment of a melded rate, with a provision for further review should the OCWD's basin pumping percentage fall below 60% in the future; and,

WHEREAS, Metropolitan continues to levy its Standby Charge within the MWDOC service area, which will be credited against Metropolitan's Readiness-to-Serve Charge and will provide an equivalent offset on the Metropolitan charges imposed on MWDOC; and,

WHEREAS, Metropolitan assesses a Capacity Charge to MWDOC based on MWDOC's highest cumulative peak day delivery rate in cubic feet per second (CFS) between May 1 and September 30 in the three preceding calendar years, ending on the year prior to the year of the charge being imposed; and,

WHEREAS, MWDOC engaged Raftelis Financial Consultants, Inc. to prepare a cost of service allocation and rate study (Rate Study) for MWDOC's rates and charges in 2016 and 2021; and,

WHEREAS, the 2021 Core Service Allocation Study affirmed MWDOC's Retail Meter Charge, and modified the Groundwater Customer Charge effective with the fiscal year 2021-22 rates and charges; and,

WHEREAS, beginning with the budget year commencing July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012, the MWDOC Board approved changing the format of the budget and how certain "Choice" services are to be funded by those MWDOC member agencies and the cities of

Anaheim, Fullerton and Santa Ana (3 Cities) electing to receive such services; and,

WHEREAS, the MWDOC Board has approved the "Choice" services, the associated budgets, and the methods for allocating such costs to the member agencies and 3 Cities, and has directed staff to bill for those costs pursuant to Section 10 of this Resolution as part of MWDOC's water rates and charges; and,

WHEREAS, there is a need to charge for costs associated with the transfer or wheeling of water into the MWDOC service area by any member agency as is provided for in this Resolution.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of the Municipal Water District of Orange County that, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the rates and charges for the classes of water service provided by MWDOC to MWDOC's member agencies shall be as follows:

SECTION 1. RATES FOR CLASSES OF WATER SERVICE.

The rates per acre-foot of water sold or delivered by MWDOC to its member agencies shall be as follows:

(a) For Full Service, including water delivered for domestic, municipal, and agricultural purposes, including seawater barrier and groundwater replenishment.

| | July 1 through | Beginning |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Rate Component | December 31, 2023 | January 1, 2024 |
| Untreated Full Service | \$855.00 | \$903.00 |
| Treated Full Service | \$1,209.00 | \$1,256.00 |
| Unbundled Rate By Component: | | |
| System Access Rate | \$368.00 | \$389.00 |
| System Power Rate | \$166.00 | \$182.00 |
| MWDOC Melded Supply Rate | \$321.00 | \$332.00 |
| Subtotal Untreated Full Service: | \$855.00 | \$903.00 |
| Treatment Surcharge | \$354.00 | \$353.00 |
| Total Treated Full Service: | \$1,209.00 | \$1,256.00 |
| | | |

^{*} In November of 2021 the Metropolitan Board directed staff to recover demand management costs via the supply rate,

(b) <u>MWDOC Drought Allocation Surcharge</u>

Rates for a Drought Allocation Surcharge are established by Board action in accordance with the MWDOC Water Supply Allocation Plan (WSAP), as required.

(c) MWDOC Melded Supply Rate

The MWDOC Melded Supply Rate is established by Board action to recover Metropolitan's Tier 1 supply rate plus any additional water costs, fees, charges, and rates that benefit the District's service area, such as funding the MWDOC

Tier 2 Contingency Fund. At this time, the MWDOC Melded Supply Rate is equal to Metropolitan's Tier 1 Supply Rate.

<u>SECTION 2.</u> <u>MWDOC READINESS-TO-SERVE CHARGE.</u>

(a) Amount Due to Metropolitan from MWDOC

Metropolitan has notified MWDOC that for fiscal year 2023-24 Metropolitan estimates that the amount of Metropolitan's Readiness-to-Serve (RTS) Charge applicable to MWDOC, which exceeds the standby charges collected in MWDOC's service area (Net RTS) is \$14,526,146. The Net RTS Charge will be allocated among the MWDOC member agencies, as provided herein and invoiced as a fixed charge to each MWDOC member agency.

Metropolitan will bill MWDOC for the Net RTS Charge on a monthly installment basis. The MWDOC Net RTS Charge will be invoiced to each MWDOC member agencies on a monthly basis.

(b) Apportionment of Net Metropolitan RTS Charge to MWDOC's Member Agencies

The MWDOC method of apportioning the Net RTS Charge to the MWDOC member agencies uses the most recently completed four-year rolling average of fiscal year full service purchases of water ending one year prior to the year of the charge being imposed (i.e., for fiscal year 2023-24 charges, the four-year average shall be based on fiscal years 2018-19 through 2021-22). The Net RTS Charge to MWDOC shall be apportioned to the MWDOC member agencies based on the four-year average of full service sales, which would include all cyclic, wheeled and transferred water.

(c) Fiscal Year 2023-24 MWDOC RTS Charge

For fiscal year 2023-24, MWDOC will charge the MWDOC member agencies total Net RTS Charges of \$14,526,146. The amount of the Net RTS Charge to be apportioned to each

of the MWDOC member agencies is set forth in **Exhibit A**, attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein made an operative part hereof.

(d) Adjustment of RTS Charge

Metropolitan determines its Net RTS Charge to each member agency based on the estimated revenue derived from the Metropolitan Standby Charge within each member agency (less delinquencies and administrative costs). The projected Net Standby Charge revenue for MWDOC in fiscal year 2023-24 is set forth in **Exhibit A**. Once the actual Net Standby Charge revenue is known, Metropolitan may adjust the amount of the Net RTS Charge for the prior year through an additional charge or credit. Any adjustment necessary to reconcile the estimated Net RTS Charge with the actual Net RTS Charge will be charged or credited to each MWDOC member agency in the next regularly scheduled water billing following the preparation of the reconciliation report by Metropolitan.

SECTION 3. MWDOC CAPACITY CHARGE

(a) Amount due to Metropolitan from MWDOC

Metropolitan has notified MWDOC that for calendar year 2024, the amount of the Metropolitan Capacity Charge to be imposed on MWDOC will be \$3,766,560. The Metropolitan Capacity Charge will be allocated among the MWDOC member agencies as provided herein and invoiced as a fixed charge to each member agency. Metropolitan will bill MWDOC for the Capacity Charge on a monthly installment basis. The MWDOC Capacity Charge will be invoiced to the MWDOC member agencies on a monthly basis.

(b) Apportionment of Metropolitan's Capacity Charge to MWDOC's Member Agencies

The MWDOC method of apportioning the Capacity Charge to the MWDOC member

agencies uses each member agency's highest peak day flow for delivery of full service water,

which includes wheeled and transferred water, during the period of May 1 through September 30 of each year for the three-year period ending one year prior to the year of the charge being imposed (i.e., for calendar year 2024 charges, the highest peak day flow shall be based on May 1 through September 30, 2020, 2021 and 2022). The peak day flow for each MWDOC member agency is used to apportion the Capacity Charge based upon the ratio of each agency's highest peak day flow to the sum of all member agencies' highest peak day flows. The amount of the 2024 Capacity Charge apportioned to each member agency is set forth in **Exhibit B**, attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein and made an operative part hereof.

SECTION 4. MWDOC'S RETAIL METER CHARGE.

The annual charge to be imposed by MWDOC on each member agency except for Orange County Water District (OCWD) for each retail water meter served by such MWDOC member agency which is in service as of January 1 of each year (MWDOC's Retail Meter Charge) shall be \$14.25. MWDOC's Retail Meter Charge shall be collected in accordance with Section 10 of this Resolution. Annually, or at such time as determined to be necessary, MWDOC will request supporting documentation from each member agency to verify the number of retail meters within their service area, and such documentation shall be signed by a representative of the member agency. MWDOC is also authorized to conduct random onsite visits with the member agencies to verify the data on the number of retail meters.

SECTION 5. MWDOC GROUNDWATER CUSTOMER CHARGE

The annual charge to be imposed on OCWD for Core services provided by MWDOC for fiscal year 2023-24 shall be **\$382,397**. MWDOC's Groundwater Customer Charge to be

imposed on OCWD shall be collected in accordance with Section 10 of this Resolution.

The Groundwater Customer Charge is calculated based on OCWD's proportionate share of all of MWDOC's cost centers of MWDOC's fiscal year 2023-24 general fund core budget; excluding the WEROC cost center. OCWD's proportionate share is calculated as one twenty-sixth of all cost centers except for WEROC.

SECTION 6. CHOICE SERVICES TO THE MWDOC MEMBER AGENCIES 2023-24

The Choice services to the member agencies shall be provided and charged for as follows for Fiscal Year 2023-24. Each Choice service is voluntary and provided at the option of the member agency, and the costs for such Choice services are not "imposed" for purposes of article XIII C, section 1(e) of the California constitution:

- (a) Water Use Efficiency Program The cost of MWDOC's Water Use Efficiency Program shall be allocated to those agencies electing to participate in the program. The costs shall be apportioned to the participants in proportion to the benefits received from Metropolitan and/or any other outside sources of funding in calendar year 2022. There may be other costs allocated over and above these costs for participation in certain water use efficiency program efforts in various parts of Orange County that are separate from this basic program. Anything beyond the basic program will be implemented separately by agreement or memorandum of understanding with each participating agency. The costs to be charged shall reflect any carry-over or deficit funds from the preceding fiscal year.
- (b) The MWDOC Elementary School Program provides comprehensive water education for Orange County elementary school students in Grades K-6.

Through this program, each participating agency may set a target number of students to reach in their service area. In grades K-2, the MWDOC Elementary School Program charges participating agencies per school assembly, at a cost based on the size of the school assembly. In grades 3-6, the MWDOC Elementary School Program charges each participating agency at a cost per student based on the actual number of students to which the program is provided.

- (c) The MWDOC Middle School Program provides comprehensive water education for Orange County middle school students in Grades 7-8. Through this program, each participating agency may set a target number of students to reach in their service area. The MWDOC Middle School Program charges each participating agency at a cost per student based on the actual number of students to which the program is provided.
- (d) The MWDOC High School Program provides comprehensive water education for Orange County high school students in Grades 9-12. Through this program, each participating agency may set a target number of high schools to reach in their service area. The MWDOC High School Program charges each participating agency at a cost per high school to which the program is provided.
- (e) Blank
- (f) The Water Loss Control Program provides a complement of technical assistance and shared service through consultants and in-house operations to retail agencies in Orange County. The costs for the program varies per agency according to the level of professional and technical service selected by each participating agency. The costs to be charged shall reflect any carry-over or

deficit funds from the preceding fiscal year.

The details on these Choice options and charges to each agency are included in Section 10 and are set forth in **Exhibit C**, attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein and made an operative part hereof.

SECTION 7. RATES AND CHARGES FOR WHEELED, EXCHANGED OR TRANSFERRED WATER

Unless otherwise specified by written agreement with MWDOC, MWDOC shall charge the member agencies for water wheeled, exchanged or transferred through exchanges with Metropolitan into the MWDOC service area in accordance with the provisions below.

Wheeled, exchanged or transferred water will also be assessed, unless otherwise specified by written agreement, at the then-applicable rates for wheeling services set by Metropolitan's Board of Directors from time to time pursuant to its Administrative Code for the use of Metropolitan's facilities to transport water not owned or controlled by Metropolitan to Metropolitan's member agencies. Metropolitan's rates for "wheeling service" are defined in the Metropolitan Administrative Code. Metropolitan's rate for wheeling service does not include power utilized for delivery, which the wheeling party must provide or pay directly at its own cost (if power can be scheduled by Metropolitan) or pay to Metropolitan at Metropolitan's actual (not system average) cost.

In addition to these charges, MWDOC shall assess the following charges related to costs, pursuant to applicable law:

(a) A one-time administrative charge, based on actual time spent to account for the staff time and legal counsel required for preparation of an agreement or agreements to establish the legal and administrative

- framework for water to be wheeled or transferred through exchanges with Metropolitan.
- (b) Unless otherwise specified by written agreement with MWDOC, an annual charge will be assessed, based on actual time spent in any year in which water is wheeled or transferred through exchanges with Metropolitan, to cover staff time to account for and bill for the water.
- (c) Other charges established by written agreement between MWDOC and a member agency that reflect additional costs of wheeling water.

SECTION 8. MWDOC WATER SUPPLY ALLOCATION PLAN (WSAP)

In the event that a regional water shortage is declared, the MWDOC Board can implement, adjust, or adopt an updated Water Supply Allocation Plan (Plan). This Plan, as adopted in 2009, updated in 2014 and 2016, and as amended from time to time, established procedures allowing MWDOC to assess an allocation surcharge to its member agencies in the event MWDOC is assessed an allocation surcharge under Metropolitan's own "Water Supply Allocation Plan." Under MWDOC's Plan, surcharges may be assessed according to a particular member agency's prorated share of it's over usage relative to the MWDOC surcharge amount assessed by Metropolitan. However, the rates set forth in this Resolution do not include or otherwise account for potential surcharges that may be assessed by MWDOC under its Water Supply Allocation Plan, and nothing contained herein is intended to preclude MWDOC from charging such surcharges as authorized in the Water Supply Allocation Plan.

SECTION 9. EFFECTIVE DATE.

The rates set forth in this Resolution shall become effective as of July 1, 2023 or thereafter as specified and shall remain in effect until changed by subsequent Resolution of the Board of Directors.

<u>SECTION 10.</u> <u>BILLING AND PAYMENT.</u>

<u>Billing Schedule</u>. MWDOC member agencies shall be billed for water delivered and for other charges as follows:

- (a) MWDOC's cost of acquisition of the water shall be billed in the month following delivery of the water;
- (b) MWDOC's Retail Meter Charge shall be billed once annually on or after July 1st of each year, for each retail water service meter within each member agency's service area;
- (c) the MWDOC Readiness-to-Serve Charge shall be billed in monthly installments on the water billing in accordance with Exhibit A, the MWDOC Capacity Charge shall be billed in monthly installments on the water billing in accordance with Exhibit B; and
- (d) the MWDOC Choice services shall be billed once annually on or after July 1st of each year or as otherwise during the fiscal year in accordance with Exhibit C and/or as may be adjusted during the fiscal year in discussions with and as agreed to by the Choice Program participants.
- (e) The fixed annual Groundwater Customer Charge to OCWD, as set forth in MWDOC's Water Rate Ordinance No. 55 and referred to in Section 5 hereof, shall be billed to OCWD annually at the beginning of the fiscal year on July 1.

All such billings shall be due on receipt by the member agency and shall be delinquent if payment is not received by MWDOC by the 15th day of the month following the mailing of the billing or within 30 days of mailing of such billing, whichever date is later.

SECTION 11. EXEMPTION FROM CEQA.

The Board of Directors finds that the adoption of the rates and charges as set forth in this Resolution are exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act under Section 21080(b)(8) of the Public Resources Code in that the water rates established herein are for the purpose of meeting operating expenses of MWDOC, including employee wages and fringe benefits, purchasing or leasing of supplies, equipment and materials, meeting financial reserve needs and requirements and obtaining funds for capital projects necessary to maintain service within existing service areas.

SECTION 12. REASONABLE COST.

The Board of Directors finds that the water rates established herein are in accordance with the adopted fiscal year 2023-24 budget, and that said rates do not exceed the reasonable cost of providing water service and other services and regulatory functions for which they are charged.

<u>SECTON 13.</u> <u>SUPERSEDES PRIOR RESOLUTIONS.</u>

All resolutions, ordinance or administrative actions by the Board or parts thereof that are inconsistent with any provision of this Resolution are hereby superseded only to the extent of such inconsistency.

SECTION 14. RATES SUBJECT TO ORDINANCE.

The rates for water service established herein are subject to Ordinance No. 55 as it may be amended from time to time.

| The | General | Manager | is directed | to establish | procedures t | o im | plement th | nis Resolution. |
|-----|---------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | |

| BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED tha | at a copy of this Resolution be sent to each of |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| MWDOC's member agencies. | |
| | |
| Said Resolution No. was adopted on Ap | ril, 2023 by the following roll call vote: |
| AYES: | |
| NOES: | |
| ABSENT: | |
| ABSTAIN: | |
| | |
| | |
| | MARIBETH GOLDSBY, District Secretary |
| | Municipal Water District of Orange County |
| | |

EXHIBIT A

Readiness-to-serve Charge for MWDOC Client Agencies for FY 2023-24

22,056,389 (7,530,243) 14,526,146 Metropolitan Readiness-to-Serve (RTS) Charge to MWDOC for FY 2023/24 = \$
Expected Standby Revenue Less Metropolitan Administrative Charge Plus Delinquencies & Uncollectables FY 2023/24 = \$
Net MWD RTS Charge = \$

DRAFT

| | | | | | | AF Share | | | i i | Monthly Charge | Charge | Monthly Charge |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Agency | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 4-Yr Ave | (%) | Net RTS | RTS Adjustment | Net KIS | July - December | cember | January - June |
| Brea | 878 | 0 | 34 | 254 | 292 | 0.18% | \$ 26,146.21 | • | \$ 26,146.21 | ↔ | 2,047.38 | \$ 2,310.33 |
| Buena Park | 3,470 | 2,657 | 1,475 | 1,650 | 2,313 | 1.43% | \$ 207,409.11 | - \$ | \$ 207,409.11 | \$ | 6,241.14 | \$ 18,327.04 |
| East Orange County Water District | 1,428 | 993 | 3,014 | 5,713 | 2,787 | 1.72% | \$ 249,905.03 | - \$ | \$ 249,905.03 | \$ | 19,568.78 | \$ 22,082.06 |
| El Toro Water District | 6,789 | 6,913 | 7,392 | 7,244 | 7,085 | 4.37% | \$ 635,302.83 | - ↔ | \$ 635,302.83 | s | 49,747.30 | \$ 56,136.50 |
| Fountain Valley | 1,885 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 471 | 0.29% | \$ 42,256.79 | - \$ | \$ 42,256.79 | s | 3,308.91 | \$ 3,733.89 |
| Garden Grove | 5,434 | 10,952 | 5,318 | 5,297 | 6,750 | 4.17% | \$ 605,304.71 | - \$ | \$ 605,304.71 | \$ | 47,398.30 | \$ 53,485.81 |
| Golden State Water Company | 5,421 | 4,743 | 7,451 | 8,709 | 6,581 | 4.06% | \$ 590,148.99 | - \$ | \$ 590,148.99 | ↔ | 46,211.54 | \$ 52,146.63 |
| Huntington Beach | 5,276 | 4,264 | 4,040 | 4,841 | 4,605 | 2.84% | \$ 412,972.66 | - ↔ | \$ 412,972.66 | ↔ | 32,337.77 | \$ 36,491.01 |
| Irvine Ranch Water District | 13,921 | 13,018 | 17,134 | 25,245 | 17,330 | 10.70% | \$ 1,554,024.18 | · \$ | \$ 1,554,024.18 | \$ | 21,687.66 | \$ 137,316.38 |
| La Habra | 75 | 101 | 295 | 292 | 326 | 0.20% | \$ 29,227.18 | - ↔ | \$ 29,227.18 | \$ | 2,288.63 | \$ 2,582.57 |
| La Palma | 426 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 137 | %80.0 | \$ 12,251.05 | - \$ | \$ 12,251.05 | \$ | 959.32 | \$ 1,082.52 |
| Laguna Beach County Water District | 1,462 | 1,614 | 3,054 | 3,350 | 2,370 | 1.46% | \$ 212,512.99 | • | \$ 212,512.99 | · \$ | 16,640.80 | \$ 18,778.03 |
| Mesa Water District | 0 | 0 | 29 | 8 | 17 | 0.01% | \$ 1,553.61 | - \$ | \$ 1,553.61 | 61 \$ | 121.66 | \$ 137.28 |
| Moulton Niguel Water District | 23,443 | 22,185 | 24,785 | 24,305 | 23,679 | 14.62% | \$ 2,123,433.79 | • | \$ 2,123,433.79 | \$ | 66,275.20 | \$ 187,630.43 |
| Newport Beach | 3,229 | 4,255 | 229 | 3,747 | 2,977 | 1.84% | \$ 266,972.34 | - \$ | \$ 266,972.34 | s | 20,905.23 | \$ 23,590.16 |
| Orange | 5,187 | 4,946 | 6,707 | 11,796 | 7,159 | 4.42% | \$ 641,955.44 | - \$ | \$ 641,955.44 | \$ | 50,268.23 | \$ 56,724.34 |
| Orange County Water District | 56,198 | 9,592 | 6 | 22,996 | 22,199 | 13.70% | \$ 1,990,658.41 | - \$ | \$ 1,990,658.41 | \$ | 55,878.24 | \$ 175,898.16 |
| San Clemente | 6,521 | 089'9 | 7,671 | 7,535 | 7,102 | 4.38% | \$ 636,830.31 | - \$ | \$ 636,830.31 | \$ | 49,866.91 | \$ 56,271.47 |
| San Juan Capistrano | 5,108 | 4,790 | 6,063 | 5,679 | 5,410 | 3.34% | \$ 485,130.34 | - \$ | \$ 485,130.34 | S | 37,988.07 | \$ 42,866.99 |
| Santa Margarita Water District | 20,179 | 22,275 | 25,314 | 24,303 | 23,018 | 14.21% | \$ 2,064,117.17 | - \$ | \$ 2,064,117.17 | \$ | 61,630.42 | \$ 182,389.11 |
| Seal Beach | 928 | 1,132 | 1,102 | 909 | 942 | 0.58% | \$ 84,475.67 | - \$ | \$ 84,475.67 | \$ | 6,614.86 | \$ 7,464.42 |
| Serrano Water District | 1,072 | 0 | 1,394 | 1,109 | 894 | 0.55% | \$ 80,135.42 | - \$ | \$ 80,135.42 | s | 6,274.99 | \$ 7,080.91 |
| South Coast Water District | 5,039 | 4,481 | 5,000 | 4,812 | 4,833 | 2.98% | \$ 433,392.84 | - \$ | \$ 433,392.84 | ⇔ | 33,936.77 | \$ 38,295.37 |
| Trabuco Canyon Water District | 2,177 | 2,034 | 2,421 | 2,901 | 2,383 | 1.47% | \$ 213,725.39 | - \$ | \$ 213,725.39 | \$ | 16,735.74 | \$ 18,885.16 |
| Westminster | 2,454 | 2,450 | 0 | 1 | 1,226 | 0.76% | \$ 109,958.93 | - \$ | \$ 109,958.93 | \$ | 8,610.32 | \$ 9,716.17 |
| Yorba Linda Water District | 4,787 | 9,084 | 9,727 | 12,815 | 9,103 | 5.62% | \$ 816,344.60 | - \$ | \$ 816,344.60 | \$ | 63,923.75 | \$ 72,133.68 |
| Sum of MWDOC Agencies | 182,786 | 139,158 | 140,411 | 185,594 | 161,987 | 100% | \$ 14,526,146.00 | - \$ | \$ 14,526,146.00 | .00 \$ 1,137,467.92 | - | \$ 1,283,556.42 |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | | |

*totals may not foot due to rounding

Municipal Water District of Orange County

EXHIBIT B DRAFT Capacity Charge for MWDOC Member Agencies for CY 2024

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | Peak |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| C's Peak to MWD (cfs) | 272.2 | 336.3 | 282.0 | 336.3 |
| Date | 6/10/2020 | 7/22/2021 | 8/15/2022 | Date 6/10/2020 7/22/2021 8/15/2022 7/22/2021 |

DRAFT 4/6/23

Metropolitan Capacity Charge to MWDOC for CY 2024 \$ 3,766,560 *

| | 8,584 | MWDOC Capacity Charge Per CFS: \$ | S Capacity C | MWDO | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| \$ 313,880 | 3,766,560 | 100% | 438.8 | Total | | | |
| 28,541 | 342,493 | 8 %60.6 | 39.9 | 6.6 | 39.9 | 36.6 | Yorba Linda Water District |
| 1,502 | \$ 18,026 | 0.48% | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 2.1 | City of Westminster |
| 4,292 | 5 51,503 | 1.37% | 0.9 | 4.6 | 0.9 | 2.8 | Trabuco Canyon Water District |
| 6,438 | 3 77,254 | 2.05% | 0.6 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 9.0 | South Coast Water District |
| 2,861 | 34,335 | 0.91% | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | Serrano Water District |
| 5,365 | 3 64,378 | 1.71% | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 6.8 | City of Seal Beach |
| 42,847 | 5 514,168 | 13.65% | 29.9 | 22.0 | 59.3 | 6.69 | Santa Margarita Water District |
| 11,517 | 3 138,199 | 3.67% | 16.1 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 16.1 | Santa Margarita Water District (ID9) |
| 15,737 | 188,843 | 5.01% | 22.0 | 22.0 | 18.9 | 21.9 | City of San Clemente |
| 18,527 | 3 222,320 | 2.90% | 25.9 | 21.0 | 25.9 | 20.9 | City of Orange |
| 72 | 858 | 0.02% | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | Orange County Water District |
| 5,794 | 69,529 | 1.85% | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 5.6 | City of Newport Beach |
| 35,909 | 3 430,905 | 11.44% | 50.2 | 43.1 | 44.7 | 20.5 | Moulton Niguel Water District |
| • | 1 | 0.00% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Mesa Water District |
| 5,365 | 3 64,378 | 1.71% | 7.5 | 7.5 | 2.9 | 7.0 | Laguna Beach County Water District |
| 201 | 600'9 | 0.16% | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | City of La Palma |
| 4,292 | 5 51,503 | 1.37% | 0.9 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 3.4 | City of La Habra |
| 39,628 | 3 475,541 | 12.63% | 55.4 | 55.4 | 50.4 | 42.0 | Irvine Ranch Water District |
| 15,665 | 3 187,985 | 4.99% | 21.9 | 21.9 | 12.1 | 16.7 | City of Huntington Beach |
| 10,873 | 3 130,473 | 3.46% | 15.2 | 12.5 | 15.2 | 11.9 | Golden State Water Company |
| 18,598 | 3 223,178 | 2.93% | 26.0 | 22.3 | 14.7 | 26.0 | City of Garden Grove |
| • | 1 | 8 %00.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | City of Fountain Valley |
| 12,232 | 3 146,783 | 3.90% | 17.1 | 17.1 | 16.0 | 16.2 | El Toro Water District |
| 15,808 | 189,701 | 5.04% | 22.1 | 18.2 | 22.1 | 12.0 | East Orange County Water District |
| 6,652 | 3 79,829 | 2.12% | 9.3 | 4.3 | 9.3 | 5.5 | City of Buena Park |
| \$ 4,864 | 5 58,370 | 1.55% | 8.9 | 1.3 | 8.9 | 0.0 | City of Brea |
| Charge | Charge | CFS Share (%) | 3-Yr Peak | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | Agency |
| Monthly Capacity | Annual Capacity | | ws (CFS) | :ligible Flo | Capacity Charge Eligible Flows (CFS) | Capacit | |

* Based on MWDOC's aggregate peak flow of 336.3 cfs on 7/22/2021 charge at MET's 2024 rate of \$11,200 per cfs

Exhibit C

MWDOC Member Agency Choice Services Program Summary

Cost Allocations by Agencies for FY 2023-24

DRAFTAs of 4/5/2023

| | | | | | ĺ | | | | | ŀ | | | |
|----------------------------|----|----------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Oscal Access | | Water Use | 7 | School School | S | School | Schoo | School Education | School Education | ation | Water Loss | | Total Choice |
| Retail Agency | ш | Efficiency [1] | | 2)[2] | | cation (3- 5)[2] | _ | (6-8)[2] | (9-12)[2] | | Control Program [3] | | Allocation |
| Brea | \$ | 11,207 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 10,500 | \$ | 10,500 | | 2,500 | í | \$ | 38,707 |
| Buena Park | ↔ | 7,098 | s | 5,250 | s | 5,389 | s | 3,087 | \$ 2 | 2,058 | Pendi CC | s | 22,881 |
| East Orange County WD | ↔ | 1,802 | ↔ | • | s | , | ↔ | | | 2,058 | įΛ | s | 3,860 |
| El Toro WD | ↔ | 18,029 | S | 7,000 | s | 7,000 | s | 5,000 | | 1,500 | Pendir | s | 38,529 |
| Fountain Valley | ↔ | 7,260 | ↔ | | ↔ | | ↔ | | \$ | | 95 | ↔ | 7,260 |
| Garden Grove | ↔ | 6,782 | S | 2,009 | s | 3,515 | s | 6,544 | | 1,091 | Pendi o | s | 19,941 |
| Golden State Water Company | ↔ | 11,999 | 8 | 7,880 | \$ | 10,150 | s | ı | \$ | | 0 | \$ | 30,029 |
| Huntington Beach | ↔ | 68,775 | S | • | \$ | , | s | | ₩ | | Pending. | s | 68,775 |
| Irvine Ranch WD | ↔ | 118,686 | \$ | 14,214 | \$ | 15,818 | s | 6,544 | | 8,725 |)/(| s | 163,987 |
| La Habra | ↔ | 966'8 | s | , | s | , | s | | ↔ | | Pendin 2 | s | 966'8 |
| La Palma | ↔ | 190 | 8 | 2,000 | s | 3,000 | s | 2,500 | € | |] S | s | 7,690 |
| Laguna Beach County WD | ↔ | 4,049 | \$ | 876 | s | 1,355 | ↔ | • | ↔ | , | Pendiry | s | 6,280 |
| Mesa Water | ↔ | 39,950 | \$ | 2,700 | s | 1,350 | ↔ | | \$ | | C | ↔ | 44,000 |
| Moulton Niguel WD | ↔ | 227,125 | s | | s | | s | | \$ | | Pendir | s | 227,125 |
| Newport Beach | ↔ | 55,844 | \$ | 11,500 | ↔ | 9,000 | S | 2,200 | | 2,200 | 98 | s | 80,744 |
| Orange | ↔ | 50,429 | ↔ | ı | ↔ | , | S | | \$ | , | Pendi | s | 50,429 |
| Orange County WD | ↔ | 93,260 | ઝ | 5,408 | & | 1,758 | S | 1 | \$ | | Ч | s | 100,425 |
| San Clemente | ↔ | | 8 | | s | , | s | , | | ı | Dendi Dendi | ↔ | • |
| San Juan Capistrano | ↔ | 118,442 | s | 2,000 | & | 2,000 | S | 4,000 | | 000,9 | ξ3 | s | 132,442 |
| Santa Margarita WD | ↔ | 1,627 | 8 | 8,822 | \$ | 10,363 | ↔ | 9,261 | 8 | 8,232 | Pendir bio | ↔ | 38,304 |
| Seal Beach | ↔ | 3,547 | ↔ | 1,315 | ↔ | 1,320 | s | ı | \$ | , | u | s | 6,182 |
| Serrano WD | ↔ | 79,423 | s | | 8 | 1,406 | ↔ | , | \$ | ı | Pendid | ↔ | 80,828 |
| South Coast WD | ↔ | 47,660 | s | 3,500 | & | 3,500 | s | | | 2,500 | U | ↔ | 57,160 |
| Trabuco Canyon WD | ↔ | 21,783 | \$ | 1,545 | 8 | 439 | ↔ | 1,091 | \$ | ı | Pendice | ↔ | 24,858 |
| Tustin | ↔ | 11,502 | ↔ | 8,000 | ↔ | 9,680 | ↔ | 7,635 | | 6,544 | : [| s | 43,361 |
| Westminster | ↔ | 23,717 | \$ | 5,000 | s | 7,000 | ↔ | 12,000 | 8 | 8,000 | Pendi 🔼 | ↔ | 55,717 |
| Yorba Linda WD | \$ | 628 | \$ | | \$ | | s | - | \$ | | B | \$ | 628 |
| Anaheim | ↔ | 414 | s | 9,500 | ↔ | 9,500 | ↔ | 9,500 | | 9,500 | Pendi <mark>lig</mark> | ↔ | 38,414 |
| Fullerton | ↔ | 132 | s | 2,000 | | 10,000 | ↔ | | \$ | | | ↔ | 12,132 |
| Santa Ana | \$ | 98 | | 23,000 | \$ | 35,000 | s | 10,000 | | 9,000 | Pending | s | 77,098 |
| Orange County Total | ↔ | 1,040,453 | \$1 | 127,518 | \$1 | 159,043 | ક | 89,861 | \$ | 806'69 | - \$ | s | 1,486,783 |

** These numbers are draft and subject to change

Page 161 of 180

^[1] Preliminary Cost Allocation for the Choice Water Use Efficiency Program for FY 2023-24

^[2] FY 2023-24 costs dependent upon selection of vendor and each agency's level of participation.
[3] For FY 2023-24 the Water Loss Control Program includes Technical Assistance (Year VII) and the Water Loss Control Shared Services (Year IV). Agency costs will vary based on the selection of technical assistance and shared services.



Administration Activities Report

March 3, 2023 - April 6, 2023

| Activity | Summary |
|-----------------|--|
| Administration/ | Administration team worked on the following: |
| Board | Scheduled meetings for Harvey De La Torre and Board members (including Special Board meetings and Ad Hoc meetings) Assisted Harvey with various write-ups and follow-up for the Committees and Board |
| | Continue to send the Water Supply Reports to the member agencies. Processed and reviewed agreements for appropriate Board approval and insurance requirements as well as execution following approval; conferred with staff on processes. |
| | Responded to two Public Records Act requests. Made various updates/changes to the website including WACO items, District calendar, etc. |
| | Coordinated various updates to database. Worked with IT staff regarding updated/revisions to Expense and Comp Voucher forms, equipment needs, etc. Coordinated logistics for Elected Officials Forum |
| | Completed the Form 700 process. |
| | Coordinated with legal counsel on various issues, including AB 2449 requirements, ordinances, Brown Act requirements, etc. |
| | Updated the Administrative Code per Board action. |
| | Prepared appropriate documentation, ordinance and notice for OC Register |
| | Coordinated Ethics and Harassment Prevention trainings. |
| | Solicited availability and scheduled both in-person and Zoom meetings for the Interim General Manager and Director of Engineering |
| | Registered Staff and Directors for various conferences, made travel accommodations and processed business expenses. |
| | Hosted ISDOC Quarterly & Executive Meetings |
| | Followed-up and gathered speaker information and presentation material for the ISDOC Virtual Quarterly Meeting. |
| | Compiled the PowerPoint presentation for the ISDOC Virtual Quarterly Meeting. |
| | Attended three Next Wave 2023 - EOC Staff - Mini Training Topics |
| | Attended the virtual monthly WebEOC Training from the OA. |
| | Prepared agreements and solicited signatures for Interim GM and |
| | Director of Engineering.Formatted and sent letters for the Interim GM. |
| | Coordinated the Admin Team sponsored spring event. |



| Administration/ | Completed cyber security training. |
|------------------|---|
| Board | |
| (continued) | |
| Records | Finalized Records Retention Schedule as approved by the Board and |
| Management | sent to all staff. |
| | Met with staff to discuss tracking RFP's for agreements. |
| | Continue to review incoming mail and log necessary documents into |
| | the Laserfiche system. |
| | Staff continues to review documents and update information in |
| | Laserfiche |
| Health and | As of March 31, eligible funds from the 2022 Flexible Benefits |
| Welfare Benefits | Spending Plan year will rollover in early April. |
| Recruitment / | Recruitment for Principal Engineer and Water Use Efficiency Intern is |
| Departures | in progress. |
| | Staff is currently evaluating the appropriate skillset needed to fill the |
| | vacant IT position. |
| Projects/ | Administration Team worked on the following: |
| Activities | Reviewed department budget items for third draft budget. |
| | Updated the new City Council members and Water Directors into Act |
| | Database and compiling the annual Orange County City and Water |
| | Agency Directory. |
| | Assisted with WACO on Meetings via Zoom, PowerPoint |
| | presentations, preparing for hybrid meetings, various correspondence |
| | and note taking. |
| | The bi-monthly raffle for the Wellness Fruit/Vegetable boxes from |
| | Tanaka Farm continue as well as monthly fresh fruit that Is purchased |
| | with wellness grant funds from JPIA and available for all staff in the |
| | breakroom. |
| | |
| | Prepared for Elected Officials Forum mailings and updated Constant Contact |
| | Contact. Obtained guetos and secured vander for office artwork |
| | Obtained quotes and secured vendor for office artwork. Office window coverings were installed in the open work space area. |
| | Office window coverings were installed in the open work space area. Completed the COLA/MERIT Survey of agencies. |
| | Participated in planning meetings with consultant regarding Kitchen |
| | Remodel and Atrium Project. |
| | Helped the Public Affairs Department with Water Awareness Poster |
| | Contest. |
| | Coordinated with Public Affairs on updates to website. |
| | Attended Board Meetings and Committee Meetings. |
| | Prepared application and submitted Cyber Insurance Renewal to |
| | ACWA/JPIA. |
| | All staff meeting was held on March 23. |
| | Participated in WEEA Leadership Roundtable Meeting on March 28. |



INFORMATION ITEM

April 12, 2023

TO: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Dick, Thomas, Crane)

FROM: Harvey De La Torre, Interim General Manager

Staff Contact: Steven Hung

SUBJECT: Finance and IT Pending Items Report

SUMMARY

The following list details the status of special projects that are in-progress or to be completed during FY 2022-23.

Finance

| Description(sorted by % of completion) | % of Completion | Estimated/Actual Completion date | Status |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| SCO+Census report fillings for MWDOC and WFC | 100% | 01-27-2023 | Completed |
| Annual Financial Audit | 100% | 11-03-2022 | Completed |
| Conducting interviews for an IT consultant to co-manage and supplement IT. | 100% | 02-01-2023 | Completed |
| 2022-Q4 KnowBe4 training | 98% | 12-31-2022 | In Progress |
| Preparation of documents for FY 2023-24 budget process. | 95% | 04-30-2023 | In Progress |
| 2023-Q1 KnowBe4 training | 86% | 03-31-2023 | In Progress |
| RFP for Custodial Services | 0% | 06-30-2023 | Not Started |
| Further Implementation of WUE Landscape Programs Databases and Web Site. | On-going | On-going | On-going |
| 2023 W-9 collection for conservation rebates. Currently holding 4 rebate checks awaiting a W-9 form. | On-going | On-going | On-going |

Information Technology

| Description(sorted by % of completion) | % of Completion | Estimated/Actual Completion date | Status |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Software and hardware upgrade for Hyper-V Virtual Server | 100% | 07-31-2022 | Completed |
| Batteries replacement for UPS | 100% | 09-30-2022 | Completed |
| Upgrade backbone Gigabit network switch (hardware) | 100% | 10-31-2022 | Completed |
| Microsoft Office 365 software upgrade | 93% | 06-30-2023 | In Progress |
| Replace computers/laptops for Staff | 80% | 03-31-2023 | In Progress |
| Onboarding of Accent Computer Solutions | 80% | 06-30-2023 | In Progress |
| Replace End-Of-Life Cisco Voice Gateway router (hardware and software) | 60% | 06-30-2023 | In Progress |
| Windows Operating systems software upgrade for all Servers | 20% | 06-30-2023 | In Progress |
| Replace Wireless Access Controller for wireless network | 0% | 06-30-2023 | Not Started |
| Network security issues (hackers, viruses and spam emails) | On-going | On-going | Continuous system monitoring |



INFORMATION ITEM

April 12, 2023

TO: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Crane, Dick, Thomas)

FROM: Harvey De La Torre, Interim General Manager

Staff Contact: Kevin Hostert

SUBJECT: Monthly Water Usage Data and Water Supply Info.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the Administration & Finance Committee receive and file this information.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

REPORT

The attached figures show the recent trend of water consumption in Orange County (OC), an estimate of Imported Water Sales for MWDOC, and selected water supply information.

- OC Water Usage, Monthly by Supply in February.

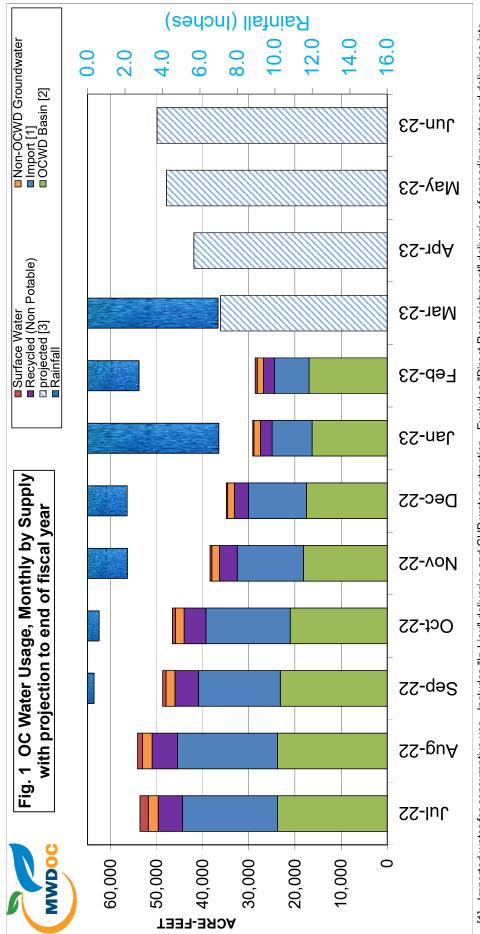
 OCWD Groundwater was the main supply
 in February.
- Estimated OC Water Usage, Monthly, Comparison to Previous Years
 in February 2023 was below average compared to the last 5 years. We are
 projecting a decrease in overall water usage compared to FY 2021-22. On March
 24th 2023, state officials eased back drought emergency provisions that were in
 place since July 2021.
- Historical OC Water Consumption Orange County M & I water consumption is projected to be 510,000 AF in FY 2022-23 (this includes ~11 TAF of agricultural usage and non-retail water agency usage). This is about 36,000 AF less than FY 2021-22 and is about 49,500 AF less than FY 2020-21. Water usage per person is projected to be slightly lower in FY 2022-23 for Orange County at 144 gallons per day (This includes recycled water usage). Although OC population has increased

| Budgeted (Y/N): N | Budgeted a | amount: N/A | Core X | Choice | | | |
|--|------------|-------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| Action item amount: N/A | | Line item: | | | | | |
| Fiscal Impact (explain if unbudgeted): | | | | | | | |

20% over the past two decades, water usage has not increased, on average. A long-term decrease in per-capita water usage is attributed mostly to Water Use Efficiency (water conservation) efforts. O.C. Water Usage has declined significantly since the FY 2013-14. Since FY 2013-14 average O.C. Annual Water usage is 535,000 AF, a decline of 86,500 AF since FY 2013-14.

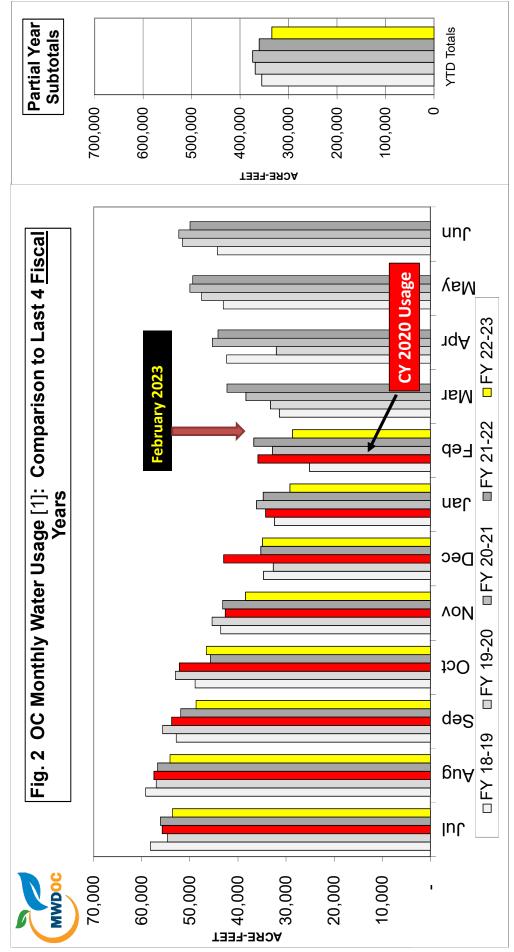
<u>Water Supply Information</u> Includes data on Rainfall in OC; the OCWD Basin overdraft; Northern California and Colorado River Basin hydrologic data; the State Water Project (SWP) Allocation, and regional storage volumes. The data have implications for the magnitude of supplies from the three watersheds that are the principal sources of water for OC. Note that a hydrologic year is Oct. 1st through Sept. 30th.

- Orange County's accumulated precipitation through early April was above average for this period. Water year to date rainfall in Orange County is 21.95 inches, which is 188% of normal.
- Northern California accumulated precipitation through early April was 141% of normal for this period. Water Year 2022 was 48% of normal while water year 2021 was 86% of normal. The Northern California snowpack was 204% as of April 2nd, 2023. As of late March, 28.11% of California is experiencing moderate to severe drought conditions. 0.0% of California is experiencing extreme to exceptional drought conditions. The State Water Project Contractors Table A Allocation was increased to 75% as of March for WY 2023.
- Colorado River Basin accumulated precipitation through early April was 129% of normal for this period. The Upper Colorado Basin snowpack was 131% of normal as of April 5th 2023. Lake Mead and Lake Powell combined have about 38.0% of their average storage volume for this time of year and are at 25.4% of their total capacity. For the first time on the Colorado River, Lake Mead's levels have fallen below the "trigger" limit of 1,075 ft. at the end of a calendar year. The US Bureau of Reclamation (USBR) has declared a shortage at Lake Mead, impacting Colorado River water deliveries to the Lower Basin states. Lake Mead as of early April was 29.04' BELOW the "trigger" limit. The USBR has declared a shortage on the Colorado River that started on January 1st 2022. There is a 93% chance of shortage continuing in 2024, 93% in 2025 and 93% in 2026. Lake Mead as of early April was 0.96' ABOVE the State of California "trigger" limit. There is a 60% chance of mandatory cutbacks for California in 2023 (-250 TAF), 67% in 2025 (-263 TAF) and 60% in 2026 (-278 TAF).



Imported water for consumptive use. Includes "In-Lieu" deliveries and CUP water extraction. Excludes "Direct Replenishment" deliveries of spreading water and deliveries into Irvine Lake.

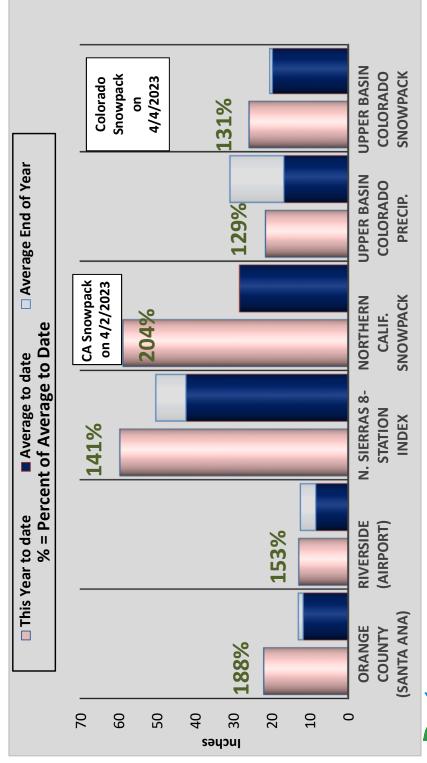
GW for consumptive use only. Excludes In-Lieu water deliveries and CUP water extraction that are counted with Import. BPP in FY '22-23 is 85%. MWDOC's estimate of monthly demand is based on the projected 5 Year historical retail water demand and historical monthly demand patterns. $\Xi\Xi\Xi$



Sum of <u>Imported</u> water for consumptive use (includes "In-Lieu" deliveries; excludes "Direct Replenishment "and "Barrier Replenishment") and Local water for consumptive use (includes recycled and non-potable water and excludes GWRS production). Recent months numbers include some estimation. Ξ

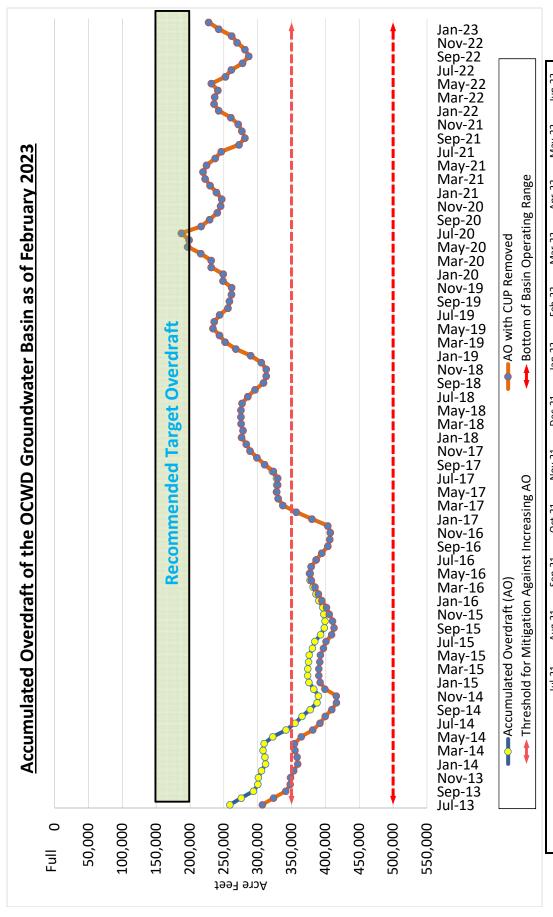
Accumulated Precipitation

for the Oct.-Sep. water year, early of April 2023





* The date of maximum snowpack accumulation (April 1st in Northern Calif., April 15th in the Upper Colorado Basin) is used for year to year comparison.



| | 231,699 252,348 | 231,699 252,348 | May-23 Jun-23 | | | |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|--|
| | 241,450 23 | 241,450 23 | Apr-23 Ma | | | |
| 1 | 236,708 2 | 236,708 2 | Mar-23 A | | | |
| 22 | 235,744 | 235,744 | Feb-23 | 227,738 | 227,738 | |
| - | 242,511 | 242,510 | Jan-23 | 242,610 | 242,610 | |
| | 260,387 | 260,387 | Dec-22 | 261,614 | 261,614 | |
| | 271,455 | 271,455 | Nov-22 | 269,746 | 269,746 | |
| | 276,909 | 276,909 | Oct-22 | 281,407 | 281,407 | |
| 1 200 | 281,354 | 281,354 | Sep-22 | 286,988 | 286,986 | |
| 0 | 272,443 | 272,442 | Aug-22 | 277,756 | 277,756 | |
| 1 | 246,350 | 246,350 | Jul-22 | 261,145 | 261,145 | |
| | AO (AF) | AO w/CUP removed (AF) | | AO (AF) | AO w/CUP removed (AF) | |

